104-10188-10000 2023 RELEASE UNDER THE PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY ASSASSINATION RECORDS ACT OF 1992

DISPATCH	QLASSIFICATION	-	PROCESSING			
DIJIAICII	SECRET	PINI	4.1KP	ACC		
Chief, WH Division			ét rancevas			
			CES. M. BUT WED			
INFO.	•		204 - 142 2 47 - 1 65 - 10 50 6 042 - 478 10 96			
FROM		(1)]]]]]] A857	N,T			
Chief of Station, Mexico	City	S. MARNING	¥ <b>t</b>			

1. Station fully agrees with Headquarters concerning the value of concentrating LIFEAT or LIENVOY coverage on suspected and/or known Soviet, Satellite and Cuban agents residing in Mexico City. The Station in the past has undertaken this type coverage and will continue such coverage in the future as LIFEAT and LIENVOY facilities become available for assignment to these targets. As lieadquarters is aware, this Station can and will cover any possible target Headquarters considers of high enough priority to cover.

2. For example, Carmen BRUFAU Civit was covered for 1956, 1957, 1960 and 1961; the results were not considered of sufficient value to continue the coverage.

3. Presently, Elena VASQUEZ Gomez, one of the persons referred to in reference, works for General Lizaro CARDENAS del Rio, pro-Communist former President of Mexico. Coverage of CARDENAS by LIENVOY means a certain amount of coverage of VAS\_UEZ Gomes.

Millard ( . (with

Distribution: 3 - Hqs 4 - Files

	50.6.20%
_	DATE TYPED DATE DISHATCHED
<u>CS COPY</u>	28 Aug. 1902 51 Aug. 1902
CROSS REFERENCE TO	SISPATCH SYMBOL AND MUMBER
8	HMMA-19700
8 1	MEADQUARTERS FILE MUNIPLS
CLASSFICATION	50-6-32/1
SECRET	•

This document is made available through the declassification efforts and research of John Greenewald, Jr., creator of:



The Black Vault is the largest online Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) document clearinghouse in the world. The research efforts here are responsible for the declassification of hundreds of thousands of pages released by the U.S. Government & Military.

Discover the Truth at: http://www.theblackvault.com

Г		<b>a</b> (1)	SSHICATION			
	_DISPATCH	8.8	CRBT	PRO POSED	ACTION ACTION	CCOM
	Chief of Station,	Merico Gity		BARUE F	a worker.	
	40'			ALL IND INDE		
	ROM		د و این استید و والی می برد می <del>میکرد.</del> ا	SAN NOW	incruis	
-	Chief, WH Division		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
SU.	LIFSAT Project Ren	oval	· · ·		- ,	
~	CTION REQUIRED REFERENCES					
-	ACTION REQUIRED:	for Your Informati	08		· · ·	
· .	REFERENCE : I	D244-19129, 1 June	1962		•	1
	4	۰.				
	1. Project Li through 30 June 196	IFEAT has been ren			7 1962	
	original request fo for this Project fo		\$99,000.00.	WHD was allocate	a \$99,000,00	-
	\$4,000.00 to \$807.0 4. KUTURE and reiterated that the	XV.   KUDESK Staffs cö   facilities of th	ecurred in re le Project cu	commending renew uld and should b	al. KUDESE	n Land Land Land Land
	the coverage of kno Guban intelligence these agents have b forwarded to the St	services in Hazie een documented in	o. KUDESK ao	tes that some tw	enty of	
				سر برسریان این این		
+		END (	DE DISPATCH			
-		A BAD (	DISPATCH -	۔ معام میں ایک ایک ایک ایک	., <u>m</u> e na sera sera	
	Distribution:	/	DE DISPATCH	- 	.,	
	Distribution: 2 - Mexico City	, BND (	DE DISPATCH ·	- <u>-</u>		
		, End (	of dispatch -	۔ معام میں ایک ایک ایک ایک ایک ا		
		·	DE DISPATCH	• .	.,	
		. End (	DE DISPATCH	• . 570 - 6 -		
		, End (	DE DISPATCH	50 - 6 -	32/1 Date (1994)2760	
		. End (	DE DISPATCH		32/1	
		END (	DE DISPATCH	DATE TYPED	32/1 3 AUG 196	
			DE DISPATCH	DATE TYPED 31 July 1962	32/1 3 AUG 196	
		CROSS พิยาโฟร์าเน้ กับ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	DATE TYPE D S1 July 1962 Dispatch symbol and n	32/1 3 AUG 1986	
		CROSS REFERENCE TO	ncation la superiore	DATE TYPE D 31 July 1962 DISPATCH SYMBOL AND N 995-10803 HEADQUARTERS FILE NUN	32/1 3 AUG 1986	
		CROSS พิยาโฟร์าเน้ กับ	нсаторі В В Т	DATE TYPED 31 July 1962 DISPATCH SYMBOL AND N 1995-10803 HEADQUARTERS FILE NUM \$ 50-6-32/1	32/1 3 AUG 1986	
	2 - Mexico City	CROSS REFERENCE TO CLASS S B C	B B T	DATE TYPED 31 July 1962 DISPATCH SYMBOL AND N 925-10803 HEADQUARTERS FILE NUM \$ 50-6-32/1 GINATING TYPIST	37// DATE (1994)(2040) 3 AUS 196 BER BER	
		CROSS REFERENCE TO CLASSE S & C STICE WH/3/Mexico	A B T Original Lee G. Norris	DATE TYPED 31 July 1962 DISPATCH SYMBOL AND N 925-10803 HEADQUARTERS FILE NUM \$ 50-6-32/1 GINATING TYPIST	DATE (HSMATCHED) 3 AUS 1961 UNISEA	
1	2 - Mexico City	CROSS REFERENCE TO CLASSE S & C STICE WH/3/Mexico	B B T OHI COOP DATE	OATE TYPE D S1 July 1962 DISPATCH SYMBOL AND N 925-10803 HEADQUARTERS FILE NUN 950-6-32/1 GINATING TYPIST TR RDINATING	37// 3 AUG 196 BER ELT 5940	
; ; <u> </u>	2 - Mexico City	CROSS RETERINE TO CLASS S & C WH/3/Mexico	B B T OHI COOP DATE	DATE TYPE D 31 July 1962 DISPATCH SYMBOL AND N 9957-10803 HEADQUARTERS FILE NUN \$ 50-6-32/1 GINATING TYPIST TF RDINATING	37// 3 AUG 196 BER ELT 5940	
; ; <u> </u>	2 - Mexico City	CROSS REFERENCE PD CLASS S & C OFFICE WH/3/Mexico	B B T OHI COOP DATE	OATE TYPE D S1 July 1962 DISPATCH SYMBOL AND N 925-10803 HEADQUARTERS FILE NUN 950-6-32/1 GINATING TYPIST TR RDINATING	37// 3 AUG 196 BER ELT 5940	
E	2 - Mexico City	CROSS REFERENCE PD CLASS S & C OFFICE WH/3/Mexico	B B T OHI COOP DATE	OATE TYPE D S1 July 1962 DISPATCH SYMBOL AND N 925-10803 HEADQUARTERS FILE NUN 950-6-32/1 GINATING TYPIST TR RDINATING	37// 3 AUG 196 BER ELT 5940	
F	2 - Mexico City	CROSS REFERENCE PD CLASS S & C OFFICE WH/3/Mexico	B B T OHI COOP DATE	OATE TYPE D S1 July 1962 DISPATCH SYMBOL AND N 925-10803 HEADQUARTERS FILE NUN 950-6-32/1 GINATING TYPIST TR RDINATING	37// 3 AUG 196 BER ELT 5940	
F	2 - Mexico City	CRASS REFERENCE TO CLASS S & C SFICE WH/3/Mexico SFICE SMAX WH/PO/A	ICAICA B B T OHIN Lee C. Norris DATE DATE REL REL	OATE TYPE D S1 July 1962 DISPATCH SYMBOL AND N 995-10803 HEADQUARTERS FILE NUM 950-6-32/1 GINATING TYPIST TT RDINATING OFFICEN 5 NM 244 SLANCE EASING	37// 3 AUG 196 BER ELT 5940	
F	2 - Mexico City	CROSS REFERENCE TO CLASS S & C WH/3/Mexico WH/3/Mexico WH/PO/A WH/PO/A	ICAICA B B T OHIN Lee C. Norris DATE DATE REL REL	OATE TYPE D S1 July 1962 DISPATCH SYMBOL AND N 995-10803 HEADQUARTERS FILE NUM \$ 50-6-32/1 GINATING TYPIST RDINATING OFFICIENTS NA	37// 3 AUG 196 BER ELT 5940	

Ç

14-00000

22.2.1

and the state of the street in the line of the state of t

-		SEGNET	•	•	
**.	•• •	•			
		~	••	-	
			•		

EMONALOUN FOR	:	Assistant Deputy Director,	Paona
UEJECT .	:	Project EFFEAT (Renewal)	
	-	WH - Mexico City	· · · · ·

14-00000

1. The attached project, originating in WH Division, is presented for renewal for the period 1 July 1962 through 30 June 1963. The project supports a unilateral telephone tap operation which provides daily information on the activities of official foreign installations in Eavier dity and personnel thereof, as well as coverage of the activities of selected individuals and groups.

2. Authority is requested to oblight 3(9),000 from the DD/P-WH Division budget in fiscal year 1963, surject to the availability of funds. Of this amount \$15,809 is estimated for administrative salaries; 343,415 for field agent salaries; \$20,925 for basenouse fentals; \$15,050 for equipment; \$2,160 for local transportation; and \$505 for miscellaneous operational expenses.

3. The Pield Project Outline and review which are forwarded by the Division with a covering memorandum, give a clear description of the project activity and accomplianments. The project has been in continuous operation since 1951, starting with a single tap spainst the Deviet leastion in Mexico City and new covering as many as thirty lines in a given month. The project is staffed by an "outside" case officer (Career Agent David M. WILSTAD (p) of Project LINCG), four contrast agents who do administrative work; and twenty-one field agents including monitors and linesten. Durin the past year the project provided coverage of the home phones of three Soviet Intelligence officers, the Polish Emission, the Yugodiav Emission, major firms design in Mexico, and exile and revolutionary proper in Mexico. St information was obtained and additional accrity was provided Station operations. Although coverage of the official Soviet and Caech installations because a joint operation with the Mexicon Government in LIERVOY, Project LIFEAF remains available to resume coverage of these installations accurate of the official Soviet and Caech installations because a joint operation with the Mexicon Government of these installations should a change in the local government or its attitude to CIA participation necessitate such change.

SEGRE

For the future, the Station has hopes of employing LIFEAT assets in "hot mike" operations which will require access to telephone contrals and calles. It is the opinion of the Station that the support provided the Station operations, the CI/GE information, and the ability to cover sensitive targets without revealing - our interest to Haison services justifies the expenditure of funds, time, and perronnel under this project. The overall performance of all agents in the conview continued to be good; no security problems were encountered which were not solved by the personnel involved.

4. Appropriate Special Shaff components recommend renewal. The FI Staff notes that the project continues to be a most operational asset of the Staffon reliminations to be a most operational asset of the Staffon reliminations, six of which is were of particular interact concerning the file all transmissent of goods to Guba. FI/D comments fact one first of direct interact to FI/D was received from Project Libert such that the technical coverage of the diplomatic installations would afford valuable assistance to the planning and conduct of any PI/D endeavor to mount operations. The CI Staff references for the factilities of this project could afford valuable assistance to the planning and conduct of any PI/D endeavor to mount operations. The CI Staff references for the coverse of known or highly supported agents of the Staff and the factilities of these agents have been documented in detailed target studies which were forwards to the Staffon.

5. I recommend renewal of Project LIPEAT and invite the Division's attention to the recommendations of JI Staff in paragraph 4 above.

unoru

thist, Luz/Pd

Approved:

14-00000

Attachments: Project Culline LIFEAT FI Memoranda

States in the second		
FOR A LIER	-a/J. Laine	
Ser di Staff	-s∕?. Hazn∩g	
20 <del>1</del> 23/167	-s∥l. ≾stey	
For 100	-s/C. Stimue	
For 31/5	-s,V. Lelenli	ter

SECCET

SECTED

MEMORANDUM FOR: Assistant Deputy Director (Plans)

THROUGH: DDP/PG

SUP TCT:

4-0000

Project LIFEAT Renewal

FI Staff recommends reneval of Project LIFEAT. This unilateral audio effort continues to be a most useful operational asset of the station as indicated by the specific examples furnished in the reneval request. In addition, it produced 37 positive intelligence disseminations, six of which were of particular interest concerning illegal transhipment of U.S. goods to Cuba.

SEL

D GEORGE Chief

11.100

57227 1 Excenter 1. 10 enter

62

114

Foreign Intelligence

Attachment Project

## Project LIPEAT WH/Mercico

#### (Audio Operation)

1. FI/INT files contain 37 positive information disseminations attributed wholly or in part to Project LIFEAT during the year 1 July 1961 through June 1962. They were concerned principally with contacts between Maxican Communists or leftists and Cubans or individuals of the Soviet Bloc, and with the travel of Latin Americans to the Soviet Bloc and Cuba. Six reports of particular interest consisted of information on Transcontinental S.A., a company allegedly engaged in the illegal transchipment of US goods to Cuba. Other reports of significance dealt with the contacts and activities of former Guatemalan President Juan Jose AREVALO Barmeja, now living in Mexico. There was reporting on Micareguan and Spanish exile activity in Mexico and on the revolutionary sentiment and expectations of other Latin American nationals.

SECRE

July 1962

2. LIFEAT has provided positive intelligence of value and of relevance to customer requirements and to objectives of the PNIO. It has been pointed out in the reneval request that the production of positive information is incidental to the projects primary function as a support and CI/CE operation.

3. RENEWAL IS RECONDED.

HATCHE ESTEY Chief, FI/INT/RE

iliu i Extern via atta

taur anteng Laf

\*. 2

# SECRET

		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	incle	
• •	LIFEAT	· · · ·		H Mexico Ci	ty .
- '	Type of Pro.ce.	and and the state of the same and the same	anterne y a mane secondo casos. Manacethica, accelo y s	a permenya consistente a la cara en la comuna a	-7
-	Provides Mexi which has been	co City Station	with a unilateral tel	ephone tap operation	•
	Case Officer		and an and a second second Second second second Second second second Second second	Clorm & Eldg	
	Lee G. Norris		5940*	3 B 0003 Hq	
	i <u>na sena sena sena sena sena sena sena se</u>	Pre al ect	List, Maria	ante facto a con llamana maccan de associação y das program Tangos	<b></b>
	New	n an	The area was filed	erre eu	
	Amendmeut angenster	n an ana an a	ο το	2. 12 P. Al	
	i	•	1 July 1962	+ To 30 June 196	53
	Comments and Recomm	chua. 1925	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-1

KUDESK/ICG concurs in the recommendation that the LIFEAT Project rendwal request be approved; , 4<sup>0</sup>,

Imthe by Post Date of Evaluation Signa of Office herming when 13 July 1962 Wide & Shamps Porta 1480

代理論がある。「教育的ななべき」では、自己であ

SYCELY

			<u> </u>			n nyang atalapa atalapadan nanya kuan K K M M M M nyang payatin akuang pakan				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ATHO		King	und a	4 Lesan	0	26 June 26 June		96.	-	** = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =
ni/BAR		ort D. Cart		1) Quelos		2 I JUN				
XH/3		P. Holman	<u> </u>	Whilmon		1974.5				
WH/3/Nex10		N. Whitte	B LANG I AND AIR			0 411	NO.	:**	•0	C & 7 &
			CONCURREN	ACES OF DIVISI	0				HARE I	A ATTACH
	`` <b>`</b>		Lee G	Norris Bu			5940	·		
		176 <b>3</b>	BRANCH VE/3	· · · · · ·	Mes	leo				
		PTOVAL		vision o City	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
		.CF ALTION -	DIVISION	X		- CA			1993 - 199 1993 - 199 1993 - 199 1993 - 199 1994 - 199 1994 - 199	

5 .......

. .

ale s a viene a Terre a la contra a

ny fi Sing si

"你可以帮助"的

· · ·

×...

### 19 June 1963

#### LIFEAT Project Renewal Request

3.4

1. It is requested that the attached LIPEAT Renewal Request be approved for the period of 1 July 1962 through 30 June 1963 in the amount of \$99,000.00, all of which falls within FY 1963. \$99,000.00 was programmed for FY 1963 in the WND allocation.

2. This Project provides the Mexico City Station with a unilateral telephone tap operation which has been in existence for the past 11 years.

3. While the primary object of this Project is not the production of positive intelligence, it was in whole or in part the source of 30 positive information disseminations. The addition to this production and support of other Station operations, it provides ODENVY with information concerning the American Communist Group in Mexico.

4. Emergency recontact instructions have not been established for the agents of this Project since it is believed the operation would cease in case a situation should arise where they would be applicable.

5, - No training programs for any LIFEAT personnel are Anticipated during the renewal period.

6. WH Division recommends renewal of the LIPBAT Project based on the attached field request. WH Division has cut the field request from \$102,193.00 to \$99,000.00.

CALL STRAL SECRET UNCLASSIFIED CONP ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET SUBJECT: 10-FROM EXTENSION IP/ARD/RETIRED PROJECTS UNIT G-E-63 TO: (Official days) DATE OFFICER'S COMMENTS IN PORWARDED a clima 1. Klien altach WH/1/EI BECS Basic t. the attack of dee-3. Pasiana shill 4. ified to fit S. # 50-6:321 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. per our seconde-un 11. have reteled replicances RETURN TO: 117ASDARATISED FACIETS dating like Chris 60.61 12. to we don't have the document here. 13. WH/1/FI 14. Courfile, date draceto 3 1469) 15. INTERNAL USE ONLY FORM 3-02 610 use menous SECRET CONFIDENTIAL UNCLASSIFIED

DESENS PROJECT REVIEW AND PROJECT OUTLINE (PARTS 1 AND 11) CASE OFFICER CRYPTONYM LIFEAT NIARCOS Jaremy L STATION MEXICO CITY CHIEF OF STATION Willard C. CURTIS Remove from Project & DP: ANG CS Classification: J08 ø ٥. 6 33 13 Box Pold: ENT - 1 - HAMA 19129 1 June 62 50-6-32/1 CS COFY

## PROJECT LIFEAT

## PROJECT REVIEW

## I. Product of the Project

## A. Soviet Coverage

As noted in last year's Project LIFEAT renewal request, LIFEAT coverage of the official Soviet Installation was discontinued on 22 June 1960 when the parallel liaison project LIENVOY assumed coverage of this target. In early January 1962 LIFEAT undertook coverage of the home phones of three of the most active Soviet Intelligence officers. This was in response to the continuing Station CI program which includes the monitoring of Soviet contacts, and the guidance received from KUDESK Staff at the time of the last LIFEAT renewal. As of this date, this coverage has not been active for sufficient time to fully evaluate its usefulness. However, it is believed that such coverage has the potential to add materially to the Station's effort in the CI field. Although not designed to provide positive intelligence, some by-product of this type has been obtained. Samples are as follows:

HMM-6364, 8 May 1962 (Briefing of Mexican Pro-Marxist Journalist by Soviet Embassy)

HMM-6382, 15 May 1962 (Mexican Traveller to the USSR)

HMM-6376, 11 May 1962 (Refutation of Rumors that Soviet Cosmonaut TITOV will visit Mexico)

B. Polish Embassy

LIFEAT has remained the primary source of information on this target and the only successful, continuing penetration of the target. The information provided to the interested Case Officer has in the past been described as "unique" and "invaluable". This description holds with equal emphasis for the present as well as the past. Selective examples of the valuable positive intelligence product of this coverage are:

6. 32/1

HMMA-17448, 28 July 1961 (Henryk POTASZ) HMMA-17647, (LIFEAT/LAURICLE), 25 August 1961 HMMA-17694, 1 September 1961 (Irena Halina ZORAWSKA) HMMA-17876, 29 September 1961 (Movement of Polish Nationals)

EICL - 1 - HMMA - 1912 9.

HMMA-18058, 27 October 1961 (Satellite Trade in Mexico) HMMA-18074, 31 October 1961 (Activities of Polish Embassies in Mexico and Brazil)

HMMA-18913, 27 April 1962 (RYBAT/Eugenlusz SKOTNICKI) HMMA-18915, 27 April 1962 (RYBAT/Eugenlusz SKOTNICKI) HMM-5743, 7 July 1961 (Possible Purchase of Ships from Poland) HMM-5894; 14 September 1961 (Trade Between Mexico and Poland) HMM-5921, 26 September 1961 (Polish Plans to Buy Zinc from Mexico)

## C. Cuban Coverage

LIFEAT was able to provide coverage of major firms dealing in U.S. goods transshipment via Mexico to Cuba. This technical operation not only provided initial leads which alerted the Station to these companies, but also was able to provide continuing information on the daily activities of the companies involved. Coverage of certain Cuban personages arranging for illegal transshipment of U.S. goods to Cuba was also provided including their contacts and general activities. Samples of the positive intelligence production from this Cuban commercial coverage are as follows:

HMMA-18073, 31 October 1961 (Ruben SAUREZ Y Alvarez, Representative in Mexico of the Cuban Bank of Foreign Commerce)

HMMA-18538, 2 February 1962 (Cuban Commercial Activities)

HMM-5883, 26 September 1951 (Cuban Commercial Activities)

HMM-5915, 22 September 1961 (Transcontinental, S.A.)

HMM-6012, 14 November 1961 (Mexican Firm Shipping U.S. Goods to Cuba)

HMM-6220, 27 February 1962 (Lorenzo L. SAUNDERS, Vice President of Transcontinental, S.A.)

D. American Communists in Mexico

As in the past, most of the targets in this group have been covered at the request of ODENVY, and the raw take has been partially processed by them. During the period July 1961 through May 1962, approximately 680 reels of take were passed to local ODENVY for their processing. The most valuable information gleaned from the targets in this field continues to deal with contacts, travel, and general activities of the American Communist Group in Mexico (ACGM).

Typical examples of the reporting based on LIFEAT coverage of the ACGM are:

HMMA-17318, 3 July 1961 (Albert MALTZ)

HMMA-17388, 14 July 1961 (Enos Regnet WICHER, Maria WICHER)

HMMA-17389, 14 July 1961 (Carl SEBORER)

HMMA-17419, 21 July 1961 (Clarina OVERGAARD, Anders OVERGAARD)

HMMA-17455, 25 July 1961 (Dalton TRUMBO, Cleo TRUMBO)

HMMA-17611, 18 August 1961 (Noah SEBORER/Albert MALTZ/ Charles SMALL)

HMMA-17760, 12 September 1961 (Maurice ZEITLIN)

HMMA-17806, 19 September 1961 (Albert MALTZ)

HMMA-17855, 26 September 1961 (U.S. Citizens Travel to Cuba)

HMMA-17860, 29 September 1961 (Albert MALTZ)

HMMA-18097, 3 November 1961 (Charles SMALL)

HMMA-18492, 23 January 1962 (Albert MALTZ/Noah SEBORER/ Charles SMALL)

HMMA-18327, 10 April 1962 (Albert MALTZ/Noah SEBORER/ Charles SMALL)

## E. Exile and Revolutionary Activities

LIFEAT continues to provide information on the exile and revolutionary groups active in Mexico, which information is of the greatest value to the Station and not available from other sources. The emphasis of the LIFEAT effort in this area has been directed toward coverage of Nicaraguan, Guatemalan, and more recently Spanish Republican exiles. The product has been most rewarding in this coverage. Examples of productivity in this past project year;

HMMA-17489, 4 August 1961 (Alejandro GALINDO)

HMMA-18420, 5 January 1962 (Teodora MARTEN Rodriguez)

HMMA-18468, 16 January 1962 (Travel of Salvadorans to Cuba)

HMM-5920, 26 September 1961 (Activities of Nicaraguan Exiles in Mexico)

HMM-6142, 18 January 1962 (Plans of Guatemalan Army Officers to Attempt Coup)

HMM-6191, 17 February 1962 (Guatemalan Revolutionary Activity)

HMM-6230, 2 March 1962 (Contacts of Juan Jose AREVALO Bermejo in Mexico City)

HMM-6292, 2 April 1962 (Return to El Salvador of Colonel Oscar OSORIO)

HMM-6311, 13 April 1962 (Contacts of Juan Jose AREVALO Bermejo)

HMM-6344, 1 May 1962 (Activities of Spanish Republicans in Exile) HMM-6349, 4 May 1962 (Views of Juan Jose AREVALO on Peruvian Presidential Candidate)

HMM-6359, 4 May 1962 (Contact Between Claudio SANCHEZ de Albornoz, President of the Council of Spanish Republic, and Juan Simeon VIDARTE, Spanish Exile in Mexico)

HMM-6379, 11 May 1962 (Opinion of Spanish Republican Extles on Current Strikes in Spain)

**F.** Counter-Intelligence Information

By its latest Related Mission Directive, Mexico City Station's major responsibilities continue to lie in the field of CI/CE matters. LIFEAT was able to provide a valuable contribution in the attainment of the Station's objectives in this field. Coverage included that on Carlos Humberto ILLESCAS, who is acting in a covert liaison capacity between the CP and the Soviet Embassy in Mexico City. Besides the continuing operational support in the CI/CE field, the following informational reporting was provided:

HMM-5742, 7 July 1961 (Travel of Mexican Leftists Behind Iron Curtain)

HMM-5836, 18 August 1961 (Activities of Mexican Student of the University of Peoples' Friendship)

HMM-5977, 24 October 1961 (Interview of Prominent Marxist with Polish Conselor)

HMM-6322, 20 April 1962 (Contacts between Carlos FUENTES Macias, Mexican Communist Writer, and Polish Diplomats)

HMM-6337, 27 April 1962 (Activities of Ernesto AYALA Mercado, Bolivian Ambassador to Mexico)

HMM-6377, 11 May 1962 (Scholarship for Study in Warsaw to Jorge TAMAYO, Jr., Mexican Marxist Intellectual)

G. Operational Support and Leads Provided other Station Operations

During the past project year LIFEAT continued actively supporting Mexico City Station through production of leads unobtainable through other assets and generally providing other Station operations the secure support only available through a unilateral telephone tap operation. The following is a selected list, together with a brief description, of major contributions of operational support and leads provided through LIFEAT: LIFEAT/Cuban: The most noteworthy LIFEAT contribution to Station efforts in the Cuban operations field was that of providing leads pinpointing the activities of Transcontinental, S.A. in the illegal transshipment of U.S. materials to Cuba via Mexico. LIFEAT was able to continue coverage of the activities of this company despite the efforts of the company to lose itself in the Mexican business community by changing the name it operated under to Inversiones Mexicanas, S.A. and changing its location and telephone number. Valuable information on the commercial commodities needed by the Castro regime, methods and contacts used in their procurement, and information on the contacts of the Cuban Embassy in Mexico were obtained.

LIFEAT/Czechoslovakian: LIFEAT coverage of the home phones of two Czech intelligence officers provided some leads to their contacts, but more importantly, provided greater security to KUBARK when one of their CIS officers, Miloslav CECH, was singled out for a defection attempt. Through LIFEAT "livemonitoring" of both the original and followup defection attempts, the KUBARK assets were provided maximum protection from possible attempts by CECH to alert his coworkers or arrange entrapment of the KUBARK personnel involved.

LIFEAT/Polish: Probably the most "classic" example of the use of a telephone tap in providing a lead which could develop into a vital penetration of the Polish intelligence occurred recently in the BEKNAVE/BECHICK operation. LIFEAT provided the initial leads which made the Station aware of the possibilities of an operation and has continued to provide vital information for Station's development of the operation. It is the Station's opinion that this one instance of service by LIFEAT was well worth the cost of the entire project for the year. (Full information forwarded in MEXI 0462 and MEXI 0463). Also of great interest to the Station were the LIFEAT provided leads which revealed Jan SLUSARZ, Attache of the Polish Embassy in Mexico, had purchased an automobile which had been stolen in the U.S. and driven to Mexico. In this operation, in which a defection attempt was considered, LIFEAT provided not only the initial leads, but also daily operational information vital to the Station's efforts in this case.

LIFEAT/Yugoslavian: In this coverage of the Yugoslavian Embassy LIFEAT is providing the basic data necessary in establishing operations against this target. Since the Station is expanding its coverage of Yugoslavian activities, much vital data on personalities, contacts, and services obtained by the target establishment must be provided. It is this exact type of coverage that LIFEAT is geared to provide in addition to the operational leads which will be forthcoming as this coverage progresses. The interested case officer, noting LIFEAT is his only present source of information, feels the take which LIFEAT provides and will continue to provide in this area is vital and basic to the mounting of any operations against the Yugoslav target.

LIFEAT/Soviet/Double Agent: LIFEAT support has provided needed supporting information in backing Station double agent operations. In this area the success of the operation is obviously dependent upon the veracity of the agent. LIFEAT provides information which enables the interested case officer to determine the veracity of the agent involved. LIFEAT also provides a needed check upon the activities of the double agent.

LIFEAT/Spanish Republican: LIFEAT coverage of Spanish Republican exiles in Mexico City have enabled the Station to monitor the activities of the various groupings of the exiles, including the projected attempt on the life of the senior ODACID official in Mexico. LIFEAT has covered personalities of exile factions both involved in planning this attempt and those opposed to it. Coverage of targets in this area also enables the Station to keep abreast of the plans and activities of the various groups which make up the Spanish Republican exile community in Mexico City.

LIFEAT/CI-CE Coverage: LIFEAT leads in this area are exploited in the reporting of travel of important Communists, particularly to Cuba and Iron Curtain countries, and the travel of U.S. citizens, especially Communists and Leftists, to Cuba. Through coverage of the American Communist Group in Mexico (ACGM) LIFEAT has provided ODENVY with an increasing amount of information on the leftist activities of relatives and friends of the ACGM who reside in the U.S. One of the noteable items in this regard is providing data on the overt and covert efforts of the blacklisted "Hollywood Ten" to regain their former status in the U.S. film industry.

Finally, and certainly not of least importance, Station security has been enhanced through LIFEAT periodic coverage of former Station assets, like LIVESTOCK-1 and LIVESTOCK-2, who could be a danger to particular Station operations or personnel. Monitoring of certain terminated agents is considered especially valuable where these agents were involved in the more sensitive operations.

#### H. Conclusion

It is the opinion of the Mexico City Station that the support provided other Station operations, the CI/CE information and leads, and the ability of the unilateral LIFEAT operation to cover sensitive targets without revealing Station interest

to the liaison forces, well justify the expenditure of funds, time, personnel, and security risk. As it has been noted in the past, that even with the Station's envolvement in the parallel, but liaison, LIENVOY operation, a change in attitude by the present local government administration or a change in government administrations could end KUBARK participation in that liaison project. For that reason, LIFEAT, in addition to maintaining its present heavy coverage, must be available to once again undertake coverage of the official Soviet and Czech official targets in Mexico City. Therefore, LIFEAT's present orientation, though toward supporting Station operations and CI/CE mission rather than toward targets which would provide positive intelligence, leaves it readily available for recall into the Soviet-Czech coverage. It is the Station's firm opinion that the LIFEAT project provides a substantial and vital contribution in fulfilling the several priority objectives of the Station's Related Mission Directive.

- T. There is attached a list of the HMMs produced from LIFEAT provided material during the period July 1961 through May 1962 as a <u>by-product</u> of the project's prime responsibility of providing support to Station operations.
- II. Progress of the Operation

The objectives of the LIFEAT Project are of a continuing nature and are therefore not considered for fulfillment during any given period of time. For this reason percentage figures as to completion of project objectives cannot be drawn. However, an indication of the coverage provided in working toward fulfillment of the objectives can be noted in that 14,000 pages of raw text were produced in the period July 1961 through May 1962. LIFEAT has been in daily operation during the review period with the average number of lines covered per month being 20, with a high in March 1962 of 28 lines covered.

#### III. Planning for the Future

As was indicated at the time of the last project renewal, LIFEAT hopes to remain uncommitted to coverages that require the expenditure of a great portion of LIFEAT resources but provide coverage of but one target...such as Soviet Embassy coverage. It is added emphatically, however, that should the need arise for LIFEAT to again assume such responsibilities, it is fully able to do so. Until such time LIFEAT will continue to enjoy greater flexibility in the employment of its assets, especially in the areas in which the Station does not wish to reveal its interest or operations to the liaison forces involved in the LIENVOY operation.

As to particular areas of operations, the Station has hopes of employing LIFEAT assets in "hot mike operations which require access to telephone

centrals and cables. The feasibility of using LIFEAT in this type of operation has already been proven, in a recent operation with the LIERODE installation as a target. Seven reels of "hot mike" take were obtained in test runs on checking both the operation (including installation of the "miked" instrument in the office of the head of the LIERODE official installation) and the equipment which was of radical design and conceived and built by the KURIOT technician assigned to Mexico City Station under deep cover. Unfortunately, before continuous operation could get underway, the LIERODE installation decided upon complete renovation of its telephone system, including the installation of a switchboard. This, at least temporarily, precludes further operation against this particular target, unless a direct line is installed there. However, it is the intention of the Station to attempt coverage of other targets of interest. In these plans LIFEAT plays the key role in installation, line and series cross maintenance, basehouse procurement and maintenance, and processing of take. From the brief test runs via the LIERODE operation noted above, it is believed that "hot mike" operations, supported and maintained by LIFEAT, can greatly aid the Station in its coverage of responsibilities under its present Related Mission Directive.

IV. Performance of Agents

The overall performance of all agents employed in the LIFEAT complex continued to be good during the period of the project review, with security being stressed in all phases of the operation. No security problems were encountered which were not solved by the personnel involved. Since the success of the LIFEAT operation depends largely upon the security of its personnel, Headquarters clearances and evaluation of new personnel will continue to be sought on those new additions who pass a strict field assessment.

## V. Expenditures

Approval for renewal of Project LIFEAT was granted 8 September 1961 for FY 1962 in the amount of \$98,973.03. The proposed budget for FY 1953 is broken down in the attached Field Project Outline Renewal Request, Part II, and totals \$102,168.00. 75, 773.00 104,000,00

VI. Status of Commitments

There are no commitments other than those noted in the project outline submitted herewith and in the individuals contracts and oral agreements (memoranda of oral agreements were forwarded as necessary) of the various LIFEAT personnel. Even now with the shift of operational emphasis to Station operations support, it is thought significant to include a list of HMM's produced through April 1962 (10 months of the project year) as a by-product in the LIFEAT operation.

HMM 5742 HMM 5743 **HMM 5836** HMM 5883 HMM 5894 HMM 5915 HMM 5920 HMM 5921 HMM 5960 HMM 5975 HMM 5977 HMM 5985 HMM 5987 I HMM 6012 HMM 6015 HMM 6142 HMM 6162 HMM 6191 +

HMM 6220 HMM 6230 HMM 6266 HMM 6292 HMM 6311 HMM 6322 HMM 6337 HMM 6340 HMM 6344 HMM 6349 HMM 6359 ' HMM 6364 HMM 6376 HMM 6377 HMM 6379 HMM 6382 HMM 6390

## PROJECT LIFEAT

## PROJECT OUTLINE, PART I

## 1. A rea of Operations

This operation is run-from México City Station and is concerned with targets located within Mexico City.

## 2. Purpose

The purpose of this project is to provide, unilaterally, daily information on the activities of official foreign installations in Mexico and the personnel thereof, as well as coverage of the activities of selected individuals and groups in response to both Station needs and Headquarters requests. Presently, LIFEAT stresses flexibility of coverage with support of Station operations and CI/CE coverage receiving the greatest emphasis.

## 3. Background

Project LIFEAT was originated on 3 October 1950 as a unilateral telephone<sup>®</sup> tap operation. Actual initiation of operations under this authority occurred on 18 January 1951, and the operation has run continuou. ly from that date. The project was opened with the installation of a single tap and has grown in the past eleven years to coverage of as many as thirty lines in a given month.

The LIFEAT Project is a unilateral operation completely independent from any liaison arrangement. It is staffed by KUBARK contract employees with the majority of personnel being indigenous controlled agents.

During the past eleven years, Project LIFEAT has produced more than 83,500 (estimate) pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of Mexico City Station's specific objectives, and contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Soviet-Satellite Bloc and more recently with the Cuban representatives in Mexico. In addition, LIFEAT has been of considerable value in monitoring the activities of the American Communist Group in Mexico (ACGM), as well as the activities of the exile groups and local Communists.

With the LIENVOY's assumption of coverage of the Soviet and Czechoslovakian official installations in July 1960, LIFEAT assets were released from continuous coverage of these two targets. These assets were then employed in direct support of Station operations - a role ideally suited for a unilateral operation such as LIFEAT, and extremely important to the security and success of Station operations. LIFEAT, after spending much of Project Year 1961 - 1962 programing to this new role and redirecting its assets, has now adjusted to this role and is fully employed in this vital assignment.

4. References

a. HMMA-17199, 12 June 1961 (LIFEAT Renewal Request for FY 1962)

b. HMMW-10085, 14 September 1961 (Approval of LIFEAT Renewal

for FY 1962)

## 5. Objectives

a. To identify Soviet and satellite intelligence personnel in Mexico and to provide information on the nature and extent of their clandestine intelligence and propaganda activities in Mexico,

b. To collect information of the Satellite officials both as to their activities as well as information of biographic nature.

c. To support specific Station operations, especially in the recruitment, defection, Communist Party penetration and counter-intelligence fields.

d. To collect information on prominent Mexican Communists and pro-Communists and their activities,

e. To collect information on prominent Communists, other than Mexican, active in Mexico, and to identify them and their associates and activities.

f. To collect information on exile groups and individuals active in Mexico.

g. To provide coverage of targets of opportunity in Mexico City in support of Station objectives and Headquarters' requests.

6. Targets

For objectives a and b:

a. Selected Soviet intelligence officers home phones.

b. Selected Satellite officials office and home phones.

c. Selected private phones being used by known and suspected Satellite intelligence personnel.

For objective c:

d. Selected telephones as requested by Station Case Officers in support of their going and/or projected operations.

For objective d:

e. Telephone conversations from residences of senior Communists and pro-Communists.

For objective e:

f. Telephone conversations from residences of known American Communists residing in Mexico City.

For objective f:

g. Telephone conversations from the residences or offices of prominent exile leaders or their contacts in Mexico City.

For objective g:

h. Telephone conversations which can be monitored from targets of opportunity.

7. Tasks

Case Officer - Jeremy L. NIAROOS

a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all LIFEAT personnel.

b. Maintain awareness of and provide direction in all matters pertaining to the operational management of the LIFEAT Project.

c. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of special operational phases of LIFEAT coverages.



d. Coordinate information received from the LIFEAT coverage with other Station operations, and coordinate as necessary with the Station personnel responsible for the parallel LIENVOY operation.

e. Maintain LIFEAT capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.

f. Maintain supervision over basehouses, equipment, and training of personnel assigned to the LIFEAT operations.

8. Coordination

a. Information produced by LIFEAT, primarily a Station operational support asset, is closely coordinated with other operations of the Mexico City Station. No operational coordination is required with any other geographical area, but they are advised of any information produced by LIFEAT which may be of interest to them.

b. Project LINOG which supports the principal "outside" Case Officer, David M. WILSTED, is effected in coordination with Project LIFEAT.

c. Coordination with the parallel, but liaison project - LIENVOY, is closely coordinated between the responsible Case Officers of both projects, particularly relating to the division of coverage between the two operations, thereby assuring that the unilateral LIFEAT operation will not be endangered by the indigenous personnel of the LIENVOY operation,

9. Personnel

a. Career and Contract Agents

(1) David M. WILSTED (201-009195), principal "outside" Case Officer. (2) Wayne C. DRABAND (201-255095), outside assistant to David M. WILSTED. DRABAND was introduced into the LIFEAT operation in November 1961 as a replacement for Ralph B. RAFANELLI who was transferred from Mexico PCS in the fall of 1961. His OA was amended 14 November 1961 to cover his use in the LIFEAT Project. Although DRABAND possessed only limited knowledge of clandestine activity when first employed, under WILSTED's instruction and Case Officer guidance, plus his own willingness and capacity for work, it appears he will prove a valuable addition to the LIFEAT complex. (3) LIEMBRACE-S (201-111616) has been introduced to the LIFEAT operation as a standby technician backup to WILSTED, but will be actively employed in the operation only in the event of WILSTED's prolonged absence or incapacity. If and when such action is necessary, LIEMBRACE will then be carried under Project LIFEAT, LIEMBRACE-S'S OA was amended to reflect this assignment on 7 April 1962.

(4) Carol K. ZINSMEISTER (201-117968), LIFEAT processor/ translator and former basehousekeeper who can be temporarily reassigned basehousekeeping duties.

(5) Olga A. PARFINIK (201-117978), LIFEAT processor/translator, OA for LIFEAT employment dated 28 September 1954,

## b. Field Agents

(1) LIFEUD-1, OA granted 17 October 1950 (201-182704) (2) LIFEUD-2, OA granted 14 August 1951 (201-117971) (3) LIFEUD-3, OA granted 14 December 1953 (201-117971) (4) LIFEUD-4, OA granted 1 October 1953 (201-117743) (5) LIFEUD-5, OA granted 16 December 1953 (201-117744) (6) LIFEUD-6, OA granted 28 September 1954 (201-117978) (7) LIFEUD-7, OA granted 21 October 1954 (201-117980) (8) LIFEUD-8, OA granted 31 March 1955 (201-119521) (9) LIFEUD-9, OA granted 27 April 1956 (201-117984) (10) LIFEUD-10. OA granted 13 September 1956 (201-114085) (11) LIFEUD-11. OA granted 21 August 1956 (201-113595) (12) LIFEUD-12, OA granted 6 August 1956 (201-113569) (13) LIFEUD-13, OA granted 13 September 1956 (201-115833) (14) LIFEUD-14. OA granted 25 September 1956 (201-117972) (15) LIFEUD-15. OA granted 19 January 1957 (201-126315) (16) LIFEUD-16. OA granted 2 July 1958 (201-222786) (17) LIFEUD-17, OA granted 13 August 1956 (201-114086) (18) LIFEUD-18, OA granted 2 October 1957 (201-185370) (19) LIFEUD-19, OA granted 18 May 1960 (201-262488) (20) LIFEUD-22. (formerly LILILLY-I), amendment of OA requested 24 April 1962 (201-288248) (21) LIFEUD-23. (formerly LILILLY-2), amendment of OA requested 24 April 1902, (201-305604)

c. During the past project year the following personnel were dropped from Project LIFEAT:

- (1) Ralph B. RAFANELLI (201-175295), staff agent, was reassigned PCS after completing his second tour in Mexico on 8 October 1961.
- (2) Olivia N. GLADMON (201-117751), LIFEAT processor, has given notice that due to her planned return to the United States for necessary eye surgery during June 1962, her employment with LIFEAT must be terminated. Agent quit-claim and secrecy agreement have been executed.
- (3) Leona C. GANDARA (201-225710), employed by LIFEAT only for standby support during the past year and one half, now is employed for support and clerical work for MKCHARITY.
- (4) LIFEUD-20, (formerly LIMITATION-5), (201-102308), and LIFEUD-21, formerly LIMITATION-6 (201-117981) will be terminated as of the end of the present LIFEAT project year (30 June 1962). Plans for use of this couple as basehousekeepers were cancelled when LIFEUD-22 and LIFEUD-23, who are more desirable choices, became available for LIFEAT use. Termination has been discussed fully with these indigenous agents, and termination arrangements were accomplished on a friendly and mutually agreeable basis (as in all LIFEAT terminations, separation is made on the basis of Mexican custom and/or law).
- 10. Operational Clearances

See Section 9 above.

II. Cover

There are no changes in the cover of personnel who have been previously employed in the LIFEAT operation. With the new agents employed since the last project renewal, cover is as follows:

- a. Wayne C. DRABAND has natural cover of a retired U.S. civil servant presently in Mexico with his wife, an employee of a U.S. government agency.
- b. LIEMBRACE-8 has natural cover of a retired U.S. businessman of many years residence in Mexico City.
- c. LIFEUD-22 has natural cover of a Cuban exile employed by a Mexican firm in Mexico City. He works regular hours at his cover employment and partakes in LIFEAT activities before and after work and during lunch hours.
- d. LIFEUD-23, the mother of LIFEUD-22, has natural cover of housekeeper for her son and performs her LIFEAT duties only in their home.
- 12. Contact and Communications

Daily contact is maintained between the Case Officer and the agents employed in the project. These contacts are made in a clandestine manner with varying patterns established for car pickups, foot contacts, and emergency meetings, Pre-arranged signals are employed in setting and accomplishing the meetings, When heavy or bulky material is to be passed, meetings are held at night. Entrance to the basehouses by other than the basehousekeepers is made only on the basis of strict necessity; such as need for equipment repair, installation for new line coverages, or line coverage cut off.

Telephone contact concerning the project and with the agents is kept to a minimum. Pre-arranged open code is used for phone conversations between Case Officers and agents. Alternate and emergency communications have been arranged and are reviewed frequently by the personnel using them.

These systems of contact and communication appear suitable for the project and function adequately from the security and utility standpoints. Locations and times of meetings are reviewed periodically and are changed frequently to decrease the possibility of arousing the suspicions of the residents of areas in which meetings are held.



#### 13. Control and Motivation

Control and motivation are primarily based on two factors: ideology and financial gain. A secondary factor is the fear of reprisal from the local police should discovery occur.

## 14. Security

During the past project year there were no incidents which were beyond the capability of the personnel immediately involved to isolate and remedy immediately. In contrast to previous years, there was no instance of telephone work crews approaching a basehouse to check or remove the tap lines running to that basehouse. Some of the "crosses" made in the telephone centrals have been removed by the central's workmen, but these arc of no danger to the operation unless a full investigation is made of one of these unusual connections. During the past project years no such investigation has been undertaken, and no suspicion of the LIFEAT linemen has been revealed to date.

As for the past few years the telephone company is continuing its efforts toward modernization of the Mexico City telephone system. This effort includes changing from overhead lines to underground cables, cleaning off of the unused overhead "dead lines" and installation of new equipment throughout the city. These innovations will continue to cause security problems for the LIFEAT complex, but it is believed that these problems are not insurmountable. To meet this challange to LIFEAT security and to prepare for the day when access to telephone distribution lines is further reduced by their placement in underground cables, LIFEAT has recently succeeded in having one of its linemen (LIFEUD-2) selected to artend a four month special course in cable work. When he completes this course (in July 1962), LIFEUD-2 will have working access to all cableways and cable termination boards in Mexico City, This access will be invaluable from both the present security and operational standpoints as well as for the future when LIFEAT will be forced to tap directly from the underground telephone cables. As a standard procedure the LIFEAT personnel continuously work to devise new methods to increase security, as well as train in security procedures, so as to continue the high level of security enjoyed by LIFEAT in the past.

## 15. Training

Initial training of new personnel and continuing refresher training for the experienced personnel are handled primarily by the "outside" case officer, David M. WILSTED. Minor repair and maintenance of equipment as well as emergency security procedures are stressed and continually reviewed with the agents.

## 16. Equipment and Support

As noted in last year's renewal request, LIFEAT equipment is generally old and much of it is now obsolete. With funds provided in last year's renewal. LIFEAT (within the past month) has begun to acquire some new equipment, particularly audio recorders. A review of the equipment situation in the LIFEAT setup has convinced both WILSTED and the responsible Case Officer that a near-complete-modernization program of the equipment used in LIFEAT must be undertaken during the coming project year. The local-KURIOT technician has on a number of ocassions expressed his amazement at the superior product produced by LIFEAT with the outmoded and ancient equipment (in terms of use hours) which the LIFEAT complex had to rely on, Therefore, with the funds requested in Part II of this renewal request, LIFEAT should be completely equipped with adequate gear, particularly audio and dial tape recorders, by the expiration of FY 1963. Admittedly, there is involved large, one-time expenses in complete replacement of such expensive items during a single project year. However, it is a necessary move, due entirely to great wear borne by the equipment. This wear is now causing such a rash of breakdowns that the outside principal agent must spend a disproportionate amount of his time in maintenance work.

## 17. Timetable

LIFEAT has been in almost constant operation since its inception in January 1951, and us a vital Station operational support asset, it is planned to continue it indefinitely.

## PROJECT LIFEAT

## PROJECT OUTLINE, PART II

#### Estimated Costs 18.

The following are the estimated costs for Fiscal Year 1962. All figures are U.S. dollars per year (\$US 1.00 equals 12.50 Mexican pesos). Changes in estimated costs for particular items will be noted. These reflect not only the continued inflationary trend in the Mexican economy, but also the shift in operational emphasis from prime coverage of Soviet/Satellice activities to support of Station operations. In this latter case particular line coverage is of shorter duration, causing greater expense in installation and removal of tap lines and crosses. In the agent salary category total expense in contract agent salaries has been reduced somewhat, due primarily to dropping certain contract agents, while expenses for field agent category has risen, due to the granting during past project year of long overdue salary raises to all but three LIFEAT field agents.

a. Salarles

(1) Career and contract agents

David M. WILSTED (GS-12 equivalent) no expenses included in Project LIFEAT as he is supported entirely by Project		
LINOG		
Wayne C. DRABAND LIEMBRACE-8 (since this agent is not used actively in LIFEAT, and is car- ried only as standby technician while employed under MKCHARITY he will	<b>\$</b> 5, 300	
continue to be funded out of other ap- propriate project.) Carol K. ZINSMEISTER	5, 400	
Olga A. PARFINIK	4, 500	
Replacement for Olivia N. GLADMON	3,600	
		<b>\$18</b> , 800
Field Agents		

(2)

LIFEUD-1 LIFEUD-2	
LIFEUD-3	
	-1

5,860

2,750

1,960

•		•			· · ·	
· .				•	•	_
	-	-	-			-
		-			,	
			<i>.</i> -	÷' -		-'
	· ·		~	· .	· · · · · ·	ъ.
						;.
	•		-,* - <sup>+</sup>			· .
•			۰ <u>-</u>			
	, <sup>1</sup>			·	•	
	. ست	1				
			, ·	•		
		· · ·				-
	· .		-			<b>.</b> ·
		• •	- •	•		
•	20 -			. ·	<u>.</u>	
	- '					
			••••			-
LIFEUD-4		-	2, 115			
LIFEUD-5	· ·		3,650			
LIFEUD-6	*		-3, 500			
LIFEUD-7	•	•		· ·		
			2, 640			
LIFEUD-8			2, 785			
LIFEUD-9			2, 115			
LIFEUD-10 (no salary)					1 4	
LIFEUD-11 (no salary)						
LIFEUD-12 (no salary)		•.			*	
LIFEUD-13 (no salary)						
LIFEUD-14		·	3, 650			
LIFEUD-15			845		í	•
LIFEUD-16					ĩ	
	-		1, 585		•	
LIFEUD-17 (no salary)						
LIFEUD-18 (no salary)					÷	
LIFEUD-19			I, 500		· · · · ·	
LIFEUD-22	•		2, 400			
LIFEUD-23			1,800			
LIFEUD-1's assistant			160			
			100		- +	
Christmas bonus (in accord	anao with local	avaton				
thly amounty to one month's	ance with focul	custom,				
this amounts to one month's	pay) and gitts	where				
necessary	• <	-	4, 100	•		
				\$43, 415	•	•
b. Basehouse Rentals			-			
ANNEX III			2, 688			
ANNEX IV						
•	· ·		2,760			
ANNEX VI			2,500	•		•
ANNEX VII			1,728		;	
ANNEX VIII			3.07 <b>2</b>		i	
ANNEX IX			2,880			
ANNEX to replace ANNEX I			2,000		•	
			•	•		
c. Basehouse utilities and expense	8		2,000			
	-		_,			
d. Allowance for customary renta	l increases when	•				
lease renewed	i uicrease witch	1	1 200			
ICASE ICHEWEU			1,200	00 000		
			-	\$20, 828		
e. Purchase of new recorders and						
for necessary replacement/n	nodernization	1	2, 250			
				· 1	•	
		Charles .	!:			
		-	,	. 1		
-1-HMMA-19129 00	000¥	~	0-6-	2. 11		
r.s.	<u>r</u> ap <b>y</b>	3	- 0 -	JUNI		

							•
				· · ·			۰
	, î				,		~ ``
1.		· · · ·				••••••	:
i .				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	· · ·		
		···· · · · ·	r i		1 - A A	۰. •	
	*		· ·		· ·	-	• •
	2		•			• .	•
	· · · · · ·				•	· · ·	
			•			,	4 v
					<ul> <li>The state of</li> </ul>		•
•	. <u>.</u> ,						· · · ·
				4 -			·
	· ·		-			-	*
		and purchase of	rontecomo	ót porto Julizó			
		ocal purchase of expendable supp					1 7
	•	carbon paper to	nes las pa	ribbons, wrapping			
		paper, manila e	velopes) a	nd emergency			5
		and special equi	oment		800	-	
		and operation				\$13,050	
						. f.	-
	g. T	ransportation			•		•
		-		- 40	مغد		-
1	`•	QP car used by [			500		
	•	LIFEUD-7, car		•	500	-	;
•		LIFEUD-8, car	rent		500		
		LIFEUD-14, car			300		
		ZINSMEISTER m	lleage	•.		¢ 0.100	
					•••	\$ 2,100	ŧ
	5 M	Iscellaneous ops	ovnongog /	Included loss of	L745		:
	11, 141			lical expenses and/o	nr		
,		fatalities, termu			-	71	
				g and setting up bas	ehouses, d	01.00	
				rgets of opportunity		0.00-	
					•		-
			۰.	GRAND TOTAL		<del>\$102, 193</del>	•
			1			49.4922	÷
						99;000,0	ð :
	NOTE	: Station program	ned LIFEA	T at \$US 105,948 fo	or FY 1963.	11,00	
			-				\$
			· 1				:
					•		. 1
			•				
							Þ
		,					. ·
			•			•	•
			1			•	
	,						ł
			: :				ł
_*			. ;				•
*				sonnel will be in acc			
				aration settlement,			
1	moving	corpense paymen	is, and any	bonus due at the t	une of the term	mation.	
,						· ·	,' 
			•	Contraction of the second			

č

ENCL - 1 - HMMA - 19129

14-0000

GS CAPY

32,

ی

•		f 1		(-)	•	•		-
	NC DAT CI	1	CLAUSIFICATION		ROCESSING			:
	DISPATCH		SBCRBT	PRO	ACTION	ALCOM		-
το	Chief of Station, M	exico City			R INDEXING			
1460. 1	· · · · · ·	<u> </u>		ORLY QUAL HEADQUART CAN HUDGE				•
FROM	Giles, Wa nitiston			ABSTRACT				
SUBJECT				STATUS SHICKOTLE			•	
ACTION ON	LIFEAT Project Read	val		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				-
	•	085, 14 Sept	1961		,			· · ·
	Project LIPEAT	expires on 3	0 June 1962. Plea	isa forward repa	val			
		·. ·		· ,	•	2   	-	
	request to arrive h	B Headquarter	s no later than I	Juus,	- *	· · I		
х,	•				ъ -	2		
		END Q	P DISPATCH					
1								
	•					т н <sup>а</sup> 97		
					4. m. l			
		•				ł		., .
	•		-	,		1		
and a second second	مېچە دىرىقىت ، سىمىرىن مىچە	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	•				-1
								•
					فر			
( <b>(</b>								
						ł		
	Distribution							
	2 - Mexico City							
				CATE TYPED	DATE DISPATCHE			
				3 April 1962	<b>6</b> – APR	1962	1	
		CROSS REFERENCE T	o,	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND N			İ	
	•	8		H98-10563				
		<u>}</u>	CLASSIFICATION	HEADQUARTERS FLE NUN	IBER		l	
				1				
·			SBCRBT	\$50-6-32/1 GINATING			1	,
		WH/3/Mexic	OFFICER	typist nr	21	555		
R	UTINE INITIAL			RDINATING				
	1 - WH/3/Mexi/Ohrono	OFFICE SYMBOL	DATE	OFFICER'S N	\ME			
				-	•			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	æ		+	·				
		L	.I	EASING				

DIS	PATCH	CLASSIFICATION	1,	PROCESSING	
	PAILI	SECRET	PCSLC	-4.5	PUSHED
10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·		E MARKER FOR INCENTING	1
Chief	of Station, Mexico C	71ty	X	N 18. EUSS. R X1910	
theFO	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			CHA CHARTERS	· ·
ROM		······································	11:11:11	ARSTRACT	
Chief	, WH Division	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1. 1. 201.	STRICE SILW	
SUBJECT					
LIVEA	T Project Renewal			· · · ·	• _

ACTION REQUIRED: For your information only

REFERENCE : HHP-A-17199, 12 Juno 1961

1.

#### The LIFEAT Project was renewed on 8 September 1961.

2. LIFEAT Project was approved for \$98,973. Please note that this means a cut of \$12,700 from the Station's original request for \$111,673. The cut at Headquarters was made for several reasons: 1) to fall within the approved programed figure of \$99,000; 2) during FY 1961 only approximately \$31,000 was obligated and since no expansion was planned, an increase of almost \$30,000 could not be justified; 3) to keep the approving authority within KUDOVE.

## The cuts were made in the following places:

· .	Station request	Approved	
Equipment: Local purchase New equipment	\$ 2,500 4,500	\$1,800 2,500	•
Other Ops expenses	15,000	5,000	

ا نتر .

的品

3. KUTUBE and KUDESK Staffs concurred in recommending renewal. KUTUBE/D remarked that the project included coverage of highly selective KUTUBE/D interests through technical means and stated that the project provided several items of operational interest not otherwise obtainable, as well as operational leads and background data useful in target assessment. KUDESK Staff reiterated that coverage should continue to be given to carefully selected known or suspect Soviet/Satellite agents in support of the Station's intensified KUDESK type program.

	END C	P DISPATCH	• 、				
Distribution: 2 - Maxico City	โตสิตรีร คิเศรีตรีตรี กัด "   		H191-1-10085	14 Sept. 1961 DISPATCH STUBOL AND NUMBER			
	ł	ASSIRICATION ECRET	50-6-32/1 · L				
	OFFICE -	OFFICER	ORIGINATING Tet Typist	i Fat			
- Subject	i -			3162			
1 - Subject 1 - WH/Registry 1 - WH/3/Mex/Chrono	Wil/3/Maxico C. L. Bustos-Videla mrd 3166 COORDINATING						
1 - WH/3/Mex/Chrono	OFFICE SYMBOL	DATE	OFFICER'S NAME	£			
RAM D.K.			<u></u>				
ENTY - CAN							
NH HIRICO			······································				
A Transmission			RELEASING				
	OFFICE SYMBOL	DATE	J. C. ETNO	-			

°		SEC PROJECT APPROV	RET	TION			
PROJECT	LUTAT	СА [Д] FI/CI			PROPRI	i ·	
	ACTION				ARÉA		· ·
• .	NEW PROJECT		DIVISION	MH		<b>*</b>	
,,,,,,	AMENOMENT		BRANCH	·			
	RENEWAL			¥4/3		·. ·	
•	TERMINATION	·	DESK	Mary 1 ma		- * .	
	EXTENSION		CASE OFFICER	Herioo		EXTENSION	
	OTHER		C. Bustos	-Videla		3162	·
· .	-	AUTHOR	ZATION		-		
APPROVING AUTHORITY		TOTAL AMOUNT	APPROVED	τγ 196 ĝ	AMOUNT		
PERIOD OF APP	ROVAL	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	s 93,973		196		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
FROM 1	196 1 10 X	State 1952	FINANCIAL CODE SYMBOL	23	اسلين 7 زمسون	590A -	
CONDITIONS OF	APPROVAL		••••••••••		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	<u> </u>
						H4 5	
							۰.
						•	
					•		
				- 3,			
						•	
• .					,		
•.							
•.					, : ; ;	- -	
				DAT	, , E	- -	
IGNATURE	Â			DAT		<sup>SEP</sup> 1961	
IGNATURE	Â	DISTRIB	UTION	DAT		SEP 1961	

î

HERE Enderson

L and			SECRET _		, <i>•</i>				•
		••	a is let get .	· ·			f		
	PROJ	ECT ACTION? .	- -	L	РБАТ	9		· ·	, . ,
THE MEASURE	TYPE OF ACT				÷.		<u> </u>		
	ATH PROJECT	WHD		<b>.</b>	,		· · .		
	ANENDWENT		,,,		· · · · · · · · · · · ·			la Star Koos	
	<b>N</b> 0	Mexico C	and shall be been all the state of some diversities and the state of t			, ;	<u></u>		
	X Stylear	AFANCH 3	( ) (	ersi Mexico					
		Charlot to	Bustos-Videl				`;;;;		
	TLANINATI 2%	1015	Barton Ral		5155 316		· 		1.2.4
		CONCLAS	NELS OF DIVISIO		·····				
ORGANIZATIONAL ELEMENT		PEC NAME CAPIT IN	eneture) <sup>5</sup>	o I		COPY NO	VENC		DATE
			·····			+	113		yart.
/WH/3/Merico	Stever	0. Burton							, .
AVE/3	Ned P. B	DIMAN		•					i.
L/BAF	Robert D.	Carter	· _ ·						14
R/PO/A	John G. I			-					-
/NHO	J. C. Kir			1	,				•
				··· ··· · ··· · ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··					•
						+			
·····								<u> </u>	
				: [ 					<u>``</u>
	•							1	
		CONCURRENCES	OF STHER COHPOI	ENIS	•			<u>T</u>	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
		•							
							-+	-†	
	•				•	╞╌╌╂		-+	
			•						
						Ì		-+	
<u> </u>			APPROVAL	!					
STREET, STREET	PER tr	and a second	THE AND		1		1447		
2. S.	.*3		•	1942	\$ 9	8,97	3,00	6	
/ • 0•				Print Print -					والمرجرة والأرام والمراجع
State State		June 1962	- 3 98,973	176					

Ę

1. K. 2

#### SUBJECT: Request for Approval of Project LIPEAT

1. It is requested that the LIFEAT Project be renewed for the period 1 July 1961 through 30 June 1962 for a total of \$98,974. This project has been programmed for \$99,000 and funds are aväilable in WH Division for FY 1962. During the last fiscal year approximately \$81,000 was obligated.

2. No training programs for any LIFEAT personnel are anticipated for the renewal period.

3. Any number of emergency conditions could be listed which might affect the smooth running of this operation. Among them would be the break in diplomatic relations or hot war between Mexico and the United States or the discovery of this unilateral asset by the Mexican Government. Emergency recontact instructions have not been established for the agents of this project since it seems likely that the operation would cease in case of such conditions and the agents would be of no further value.

4. This project was the source of 128 intelligence reports during the past year, 85 of which were disseminated. The remainder were used for Headquarters background only since the information was either partially previously reported, overt, or of no interest to customer agencies. The following evaluations were received:

"Mexican Technicians Going to Work in Cuba" - State Department said this report was of moderate importance and that the information was new and useful.

"Nicaraguan Revolutionary Activities in Mexico" - State Department said that this report was of moderate importance and that the information was new and useful,

"Propaganda Activities of the Cuban Embassy in Mexico" -State Department said that this report was of moderate importance and useful as new information. USIA commented that the same report was of major importance.

"Mexican Government Purchase of Soviet Radioisotopes" - OSI reported that this dissemination was of little importance and that the information was already sufficiently known. ORR said that it was of moderate importance and more details were required.

"Projected Arrival in Maxico of Polish Travel Officials" -State Department said that this report was of moderate importance and the information was new and useful. They expressed a continuing interest in this type of reporting.

أرذروا والا

4-0000

λ.

"New Policy of the Soviet Commercial Office in Mexico" - ORR reported that this information was now but only of moderate importance.

5. WH Division recommends renewal of the LIFEAT Project based on the field request attached. WH Division has cut the field's original request for \$111,673 to \$98,974.

· · ·

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· .			·
Ì	DISPATCH	SECILES (		ATCH SYNUCL AND NO 1	
10 ##0	Chief, Wil Diviston	DESENSITIT	+	0-6-32, 1	······································
FROM	Chiefaof Station, Nexico	Per CSN 43-43	U GATE	2 June 1961	······
SUBJECT C	LIFFAT Project Renewal F	lequent		RE: "43 3" - ICHECK "X" OI	
ACTION RE			X	IND INDEXING EEQUIRED	ED.
REFERENCES	<u>in a state and the state of th</u>		<u> </u>		
	1. Forwarded herew processing is the LIFFAT This consists of a compr period July <u>1960</u> through Parts I and II.	chensive review of Proje	coverin ot LIFFA	g FY 1962. I for the	· · ·
	2. It is noted that project year exceeds that that the additional funds needs of the operation.		ear, but	it is folt	
•	3. It is requested July 1961 through June 19	that Project LIFEAT be 1 62 in the ascunt of \$113	enewed f	or the period	
	······································	X	IOAN	d Carty	
	•	king	TU C. CU	ATTES COMM	
2	) June 1961	•			
٨	lttachment: Project Renewal h/w an	id u/s/c		میں ایک	<i></i> ·
LI LI	Distribution: - Headquarters w/i c, 2 - Miles	ys att h/w and u/s/c	.\·[	AH.J.:	ی د و معمر مو
				PS BX DES HED	
			Ľ	Arp	
					-  -
					j
		•			
Red 193 ( 199 ) 199 :	dve freit Project Smann Russificationi Starbard	<sup>6</sup> C//			
- U I	Fold:	· .			]

•••

٠

.

CHIFF OF STATIO

HOUFCT RETEN AND PROJECT OUTLINE (PARTS I AND II)

. (C CASE OFFIC

. FI

ASSISTANT CASE OFFICER

STATION MEXICO CITY

LIFA

CAN Y

.

gar - Prima Jana J S Din

.

· ·

SEGTT /KAPAK

Karan arti

. .

12 June 1961

Ban Re- 6- 25 /1

### PROJECT LIFFAT

#### PROJECT REVIEW

#### I. Product of the Project

#### A. Soviet Embacay.

LIFFAT technical surveillance of the Soviet Embassy and Commercial Office telephone lines was discontinued on 22 June 1960 for security reasons, The withdrawnl of LINFAT from coverage of this target hinged on the 20 June 1960 suggestion by LINFISOR to Chief of Station, Mexico City, that the lision tap operation LIENNOY undertake operations against the Soviet/Satellite targets located in Nexico City. In order not to reveal to LTEENSOR that a unliateral tap operation was already providing coverage of these targets, it was necessary for the Chief of Station to agree to LIERVOY extending its coverage to include Soviet/ Satellite operations. LIFEAT immediately severed its coverage of both Soviet and Polish phones so as not to jeopurifize the continuing unilateral LIFEAT operation and the personnel involved therein. No security breach resulted from the switch from LIFFAT to LIENVOY coverage due largely to the thoroughness and speed of the LIMAT personnel. LIFEAT security and compartmentation was not harmon to any degree whatever. (Note: LIFEAT again resumed coverage of the Polish Legation -now Embassy -- when it developed that LIENVOY did not have the ready capacity to provide "take" from both the Greenoslovasian and Polish official installations.)

B. Polich Embassy

19.11

all all all

During the past project year, LIFAT remained the primary source of information on this target and the only successful, continuing penetration of the target, technical or otherwise. The interested Case Officer has described the LIFEAT contribution as "unique" and "invaluable". Examples of the positive intelligence product of the LIFEAT/Polish coverage are:

HEMA-15431, 3 August 1960 (Aleksander NEWIER)

HEM-5133, 22 August 1960 (Promotion of Polish Minister in Mexico to Eark of Ambassador)

HMM-5144, 24 August 1960 (Polish Minister of Shipping to Attend Mexican Independence Celebration)

MM-5186, 22 September 1960 (Projected Arrival in Nexico of Polish Travel Officiate)

HMM-15696, 28 September 1960 (Jan SLUSANZ)

HIMA-15722, 30 September 1960 (Piotr WASHUK's Order for Tape Recorder)

HAM-5338; 9 Décember 1960 (Appointments to Polish Missions in Latin America)

HFTA-16255, 11 January 1961 (Gita STEN)

HITA-16306, 20 January 1961 (EXCONN/RYIAT)

HTMA-16467, 15 February 1961 (Possible Polish Sponsored Audio Operation)

C. Cuban Embassy

The emphasis of the LIFEAT operation during the past year has been placed on coverage of Cuban official, intelligence and propaganda activities. Direct support of Station operations in the JM2IP area has rendered immensurable assistance to the responsible Case Officers. On various occasions LIFEAT support has involved extended periods of live-monitoring target telephones, thereby providing excellent security for Station assets taking part in sensitive operations. LIFFAT/Cuban coverage has also enabled the Station officers to check the veracity and activities of various penetration agents in the Cuban Embassy, again providing increased operational security and increased exploitation of these agent assets. Although LIFEAT has been employed primarily as an operational support asset in the Cuban area, the following are examples of the valuable and abundant positive intelligence production furnished by LIFEAT.

HNM-5044, 9 July 1960 (011 From Mexico For Cuba)

HIMA-15409, 17 August 1960 (ANSHAD-1)

HEGI-5101, 10 August 1960 (Canadian Delegates to Cuban Youth Congress)

HM-5207, 6 October 1960 (Dissension at Cuban Embassy in Mexico) HM-5330, 9 December 1960 (Cuban Propaganda Activities in Mexico)

HP34-5398, 4 January 1961 (Activities of Prensa Latina, Cuban News Agency)

H24-5541, 17 March 1961 (Cuban Commercial Activities in Mexico) H24-5573, 7 April 1961 (Cuban Request for Mexican Co-sponsorship of UN Resolution)

HEM-5592, 19 April 1961 (Recruitment of Mexican Technicians to Work in Cuba)

HTM-5613, 28 April 1961 (Collection of Medicines for Shipment to Cuba)

HEM-5627, 3 May 1961 (Links Retween Cuban Embassy and Pro-Cuba Demonstrations in Mexico City)

HTTA-17001, 12 May 1961 (Travel of U.S. Citizens to Cuba

HEM-5647, 17 May 1961 (Visit of Cuban Petroleum Technicians to Nexico)

D. American Communists In Nexico

As in the past, most of the (argets in this group have been covered at the request of ODENNY, and the production has been partially processed



by them. During the feriod July 1960 through may 1961, approximately 280 rocks of raw "take" were passed to local QDENAY for their processing. The most valuable information gleaned from coverage of the targets in this field continues to deal with contacts, travel, and activities of the American Communist Group in Mexico (ACGM). The following is a sample of the reporting based on the LIFFAT coverage provided in this area during the past project year:

HERA-15467, 10 August 1960 (Travel of Noah SEPORER and Family) HERA-15461, 12 August 1960 (Marianne de PERALTA (nee YAMPOLSKY) HERA-15917, 9 November 1960 (Borthe Nehan SYNLIKOFF) HETA-16051, 30 November 1960 (Paul STEVENSON, aka Pablo O'HIGGINS) HETA-16111, 9 December 1960 (Max SPARER) HETA-16179, 21 December 1960 (Albert PALTZ) HETA-16214, 30 December 1960 (Albert PALTZ) HETA-16214, 30 December 1960 (Samuel J. NOVICK) HETA-16328, 25 January 1961 (David HALPFEIRI) HETA-16342, 25 January 1961 (David HALPFEIRI) HETA-16404, 3 February 1961 (Noah, Anna, and Robert SEBORER) HETA-16565, 1 March 1961 (Noargaret Larkin MALTZ) HETA-16747, 29 March 1961 (Enos and Maria WICHER) HETA-16302, 7 April 1961 (Noah and Anna SEPORTR)

#### E. Exile and Revolutionary Activities

LIFEAT continues to provide data on the exile and revolutionary groups active in Mexico. The bulk of the LIFEAT effort in this field was directed toward the coverage of the Nicaraguan exiles, and the results were most rewarding in this area. Examples of productivity:

1921-5264, 2 November 1960 (Nicaraguan Exile Activities in Mexico)

HU-5193, 27 November 1960 (Edelberto WownEZ Estinoza)

1971-5375, jO December 1980 (Gravel of Homan en Loonel Roberto SAVILLON to Cuba)

HEM-5576, 30 December 1960 (Travel of Nicaraguan Communist)

HER-5306, 6 January 1961 (Views of Salvadoran Ambassador on Political Situation in El Salvador)

H2M-5452, 3 February 1961 (Americans in Nicaraguan Revolutionary Novement)

HEP-5549, 24 March 1961 (Use of Cuban Embassy as Guatemalan Communist Channel for Messages to Cuba)

HEFA-17025, 17 May 1961 (Travel of Guatemalans)

P. Counter-Intelligence Information

Mexico City Station's major responsibilities continued to lie in the field of CL/CE matters during the past year, and LLFFAT was able to provide a substantial contribution toward the attainment of the Station's objectives in this field. In particular, coverage of the following known

Communists added much to the Station's efforts: Xavier GUEPRERO Saucedo and his wife, Clara Porcet de CUIRURO; Carron FRUPAU Civit; and Juan Luis CAMPOS Villalobos. Besides the operational support in the CI/CE field, the following informational reporting was provided by LIFEAT?

HEM-5154, 31 August 1960 (Activities of Vicente LOKEARDO Toledano, Méxican Marxist Leader)

HM-5333, 9 December 1960 (Clara Porcet de GUERRERO) HM-5339, 9 December 1960 (General Lazaro CARDENAS del Rio) HER-5533, 10 March 1961 (Activities of the Latin American Peace Conference)

HE2:-5652, 19 May 1961 (Commainist Support of Student Demonstration at Puebla)

;.:

.

HEM-5655, 19 May 1961 (Meeting of Luis MARTINEZ Menocal with Communists in Nexico)

Operational Leads and Support Frovided Other Station Operations

During the past project year, LIFFAT continued to support Mexico City Station through the timely production of useful leads, notably in the field of Cuban operations, and provision of continuing support to other Station operations. The following is a selective list of the use made of leads provided by LIFFAT:

LINTAT/Cuban: In this phase of the LINEAT operation the most important operational function has been the use of LIFEAT leads in checking the veracity and activities of the KUBANK agents in the Cuban Embassy in Poxico. LIFEAT live-conficring was employed in the case of Guillermo ELECTANDEZ Vera to determine the success of this surpected Cuban penetration of the AMIRON program in contacting Cubon officials or pro-Cuban Mexican officials while he was held in custod, by fexican authorities and Station asness. In another case LNEAT provided leads which enabled Station assets to monitor a clandectine meeting between a resper of the Cuban Emoassy staff and one Manuel ROJAS Villa (akt James Bradford STEWART), a fugitive from ODYONE and a potential CASTRO agent, and ultimately return ROJAS to ODYONE jurimdiction. LINAT was also able to determine the whereabouts of another suspected CASTRO agent, Oscar RODRIGUEZ Moruna. LIFEAT leads and support provided increased security for Station assets involved during the defection of Jose FARPO Llada, CASTRO "propaganda" minister, and provided leads for KUCAGE play on the reaction to the defection within the Cuban Embassy in Mexico.

LIFTAT/Polich: LIFEAT provided vital support in the BECORN recruitment attempt which increased the security of the operation and pave a quick and secure means of evaluating the chances of success of the operation. In this effort, LIFFAT support included long periods of live-monitoring three separate telephone lines. LIMAT leads also pointed out a local care which is a front for much Polish intelligence activity in the

Mexico City area. It has been determined through LIFEAT leads that this care is headquarters for a suspected Polish technical operation directed against an official U.S. installation in Mexico City. LIFEAT also provided support for a Station mounted audio operation against the Polish Embassy in Mexico City. Through LIFEAT leads proper support for the operation was arranged.

Coverage of a CI/CE nature was exploited in covering travel of important Communists, particularly to Cuba, and the travel of U.S. citizens, especially Communists and lettists; to Cuba. Travel plans of American Cormunists were provided to ODENVY well in advance of the actual travel. Activities of local Communists and their participation in demonstrations and CASTRO-support projects was shown through LIFFAT information.

#### H. Conclusion

It is the opinion of the Nexico City Station that the support provided other Station operations, the CI/CE information, and in particular the ability of the unilateral LIMAT operation to cover sensitive targets without revealing Station interest to liuison forces, well justify the expenditure of funds, time, personnel, and security risk. It is to be noted that even though the Station is involved in the parallel LIENVOY liaison operation, a change in the attitude of the local poverment or the change in local government administration could well end KURAPK participation in that liginon project. For that reason LIFEAT must be available to resume the coverage of the Soviet/Satellite targets which it provided. It is reconcised by the Station that the LIFFAT complex, if allowed to disintegrate, could not be readily reorganized if need for its pervices in the Soviet Satellite field was required at a Diture date. Therefore, LIFAL's present orientation, though toward targets of a CIAT nature rather that for the providing portive intelligence, leaves it avoilable for intell econdidate the field of Soviet/Satellite operations, Of necessity, LIFLAT operations in certain areas have been curtailed to nowe extent and total coverage reduced during the trial period when guide lines were being formed in relation to operating with a parallel but lisison operation (i.e., LINEVOY). However, it is the Station's of inten that even with the temporarily reduced coverage provided by LIEVAC, this project still provides a substantial and essential contribution in fulfilling the several priority objectives of the Station's Related Mission Directive.

I. There is actaened a complete list of the KONA creduced from LIFFAT provided material during the period July 1960 through May 1961 (see attached page).

#### II. Progress of the Operation

The objectives of the LIEWAT Project are of a continuing nature and are therefore not considered for Duffillment during any given period of time. For this reason percentage flueres as to completion of project objectives cannot be drawn. However, an indication of the coverage provided in sorking.

toward fulfillment of the objectives can be noted in that 12,000 pages of raw text were produced in the period July 1960 through May 1961. LIFAT has been in daily operation during the review period with the average number of lines covered being 12. Generally, this coverage can be broken down as follows:

TYOTAL.

SECRET / KAPOK

Cuban Embassy and related lines	
Folish Embassy and related lines	
American Communists	•
Targets of Opportunity	

III. Planning for the Future

Following the suggestion provided by Headquarters in renewing Project LIEAT for FY 1961 (FY and project year coincide), the Station is expending every effort to maintein LIEEAT as a secure, comparimented, unilateral operation// even though on the presently reduced scale, so at to have readily available for service this flexible support asset with its proven capabily for coverage of almost any target in Mexico Gity. Also in line with Headquarters suggestion LIEEAT will attempt to increase its coverage of those individuals suspected of maintaining claudestine contact with the AlS.

In the future, the unilateral LIGEAT operation, with the removal from its responsibility the coverage of the Soviet and Czech lines, will tend to be more flexible, with greater percentage of its capacity available for mhift<sup>2</sup> ing to new targets as they are presented, and able to adjust resultly to new situations. It is noted that this may result in a lower granticy of positive intelligence production, but will increase the CL/CE production which has always been faste to the LIFFAT project.

IV. Performance of Agents

The overall performance of all agents employed in the LIMAT complex continued to be good during the period of the project review, with security being stressed in all phases of the operation. He security problems were encountered which were not solved by the personnel involvet. Since the success of the LIMAT operation depends largely uses the necurity of its personnel, Headquarters clearances and evaluation of new personnel will continue to be sought on those new additions who pass a strict field massement.

#### V. Expenditures

Approval for renewal of Project LIFFAT was granted 20 August 1920 for the FY 1961 in the amount of 200,901.00. The proposed budget for 5Y 1962 is broken down in the attached Field Project Outline, Part II, and totals \$98,973.00.

### VI. Stetus of Cormitments

There are no commitments other than those noted in the project outline mulmitted herewith and in the individual contracts and oral agreements (memorianda of oral agreements were forwarded as necessary) of the various LIFTAT personnel.

SECRET / KAPOK

2

The following is a complete list of the 118 Mais which were based wholly or in part on LIMAT supplied material during the period July 1960 through May 1961. This represents a 21% increase over the same period of last project year. However, with LIMAT termination of Soviet and Czech coverage, a drop in the total HPM production can be expected during the coming project year.

- 8.-

1021-5032	102-5332	HP#-5 <sup>h</sup> C2
5045	5232	5465
5017	5338	5477
5065	5355	5480
5095	5342	5497
5098	5745	55 <b>03</b> A
5100	5347	5505
5101	5348	51 <b>07</b>
5133	532.4	5511
5137	5356	5532
5144	5362	5523
5154	5372	5534
5152	5375	5536
5169	5276	5550 ···
5172	5378	5525m
5174	5379	シン・シッ もらな <b>り</b>
51:0	2.21 Z	
518G	550 533)	5550 5557
5197		55×0
5194	5. 2. 17	
5:07	5304	
5014	シント	5670
5226	5387	55 <b>73</b>
5235	5392	5575 5587
5245	2))/2 5 20 7	2207 2207
5247	5203	61.80
5261	5 <b>3</b> 93 54 <b>00</b>	5590
5261	5400 5406	5592
5268		5613
	5407 <sup>1</sup>	5675
5277 5289	5403	5627
	5409	5630
5297	5410	5630
5200	5413	5641
5309	5/13	5642
5310	5/126	5643
5319	5422	5647
5321 -	5437	5652
5720	5413	5655
5330	5446	5660
	5452	
	: '	

12 June 1961

### PROPECT LIFEAT

#### PROJECT OUTLINE, PART I

#### 1. Area of Operations

This operation is run from the Mexico City Station and is concerned with targets located in Nexico City.

2. Purpose

The purpose of this project is to provide, unilaterally, daily information on the activities of official foreign installations in Mexico and the personnel thereof, as well as coverage of the activities of selected individuals and groups in response to both Station needs and Headquarters requests. Presently, coverage of the official Cuban and Polish installations have top priority in the LIEEAT operation.

#### 3. Background

Project LINEAT-was-originally approved on-3-October 1950 as a unilateral telephone tap operation. Actual initiation of operations under this authority occurred on 18 January 1951, and the operation has run continuously from that date. The project was opened with the installation of one tap and has grown in the past ten years to continuous coverage of from 12 to 20 lines.

The LIFEAT project is a unilateral operation completely independent from any lighten arrangement. It is staffed by KUFARE staff and contract employees with the greater majority of personnel being insigenous controlled agents.

During the past ten years, Project LIFFAT has produced more than 76,000 pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Mexico City Station's specific objectives, and has contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Soviet and Satellite Bloc and more recently with the activities of the Cuban reprasentatives in Mexico. In addition, LIFFAT has been of considerable value in monitoring the activities of the American Communist Group in Mexico (ACGN), as well as the activities of exile groups and local Communists.

#### 4. References

a. HMMA-15252, dated 29 June 1960 (LIFEAT Renewal Request for FY 1961)

SECRET / KAPOK

b. HEAN-9086, dated & September 1960 (Approval of LIFEAT Renewal for FY 1961)

#### . Objectives

- a. To identify Satellite intelligence personnel in Mexico and to provide information on the nature and extent of their clandestine intelligence and propaganda activities in Mexico.
- b. To collect information on the Satellite officials both as to their activities as well as information of biographic nature.

-10

- c. To identify Cuban intelligence personnel in Mexico as well as determine the activities of Cuban officials which are inimical to the interests of the U.S.
- d. To collect biographic information on Cuban officials arsigned to Mexico and provide daily coverage of their activities.
- e. To collect information on prominent Mexican Communists and pro-Communists and their activities.
- f. To collect information on prominent Communists, other than Mexican, active in Mexico, and to identify them and their associates and activities.
- g. To collect information on exile groups active in Mexico.
- h. To collect information on targets of opportunity in Mexico.
- 6. Targets

For objectives a and b:

- a. Selected Satellite officials' office and home phones.
- b. Selected private phones being used by known and suspected Satellite intelligence personnel.

For objectives c and d:

c. Telephone conversations from the Cuban Embassy, including long distance calls from Havana, as well as selected telephone calls from residences of Cuban officials.

For objective e:

d. Telephone conversations from the residences of senior Communists and pro-Communists.

For objective f:

e. Telephone conversations from residences of known American Communists residing in Maxico Cartan I / MADDA

# -11

#### For objective g:

- f. Telephone conversations originating from residences or offices of prominent exile leaders in Mexico City.
- For objective h: ...
  - g. Telephone conversations which can be monitored from targets of opportunity.
- 7. Tasks

The Bark with

Case Officer - Edward F. SECHEN Assistant Case Officer - Jeremy L. NIARCOS

- a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all LIFEAT personnel; staff, contract and indigenous.
- b. Maintain awareness of and provide direction in all operational matters pertaining to the management of the LIFEAT Project.
- Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the operational phases
   "of"LIFFAT coverages in the field of Polish, Cuban, and American Communists operations.
- d. Coordinate information received from the LIFEAT coverage with other Station operations, and coordinate as necessary with the Station personnel responsible for the parallel LIFINOY operation.
- e. Maintain LIFFAT capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.
- f. Paintain supervision over bacehouses, equipment, and training of personnel assigned to the LIFEAT operation.
- 8. Coordination
  - a. Information produced by LIFFAT, primarily a Station operational support asset, is closely coordinated with other operations of the Mexico City Station. No operational coordination is required with any other (cographical area, but they are advised of any information produced by LIFFAT which may be of interest to them.
  - b. Project LINOG which supports the principal "outside" Case Officer; David M. WILSTED, is effected in coordination with Project LIFFAT.

SEGRET / KAPOK

c. Coordination with the parallel, but lisison project. LIFNVOY is closely organized within the Station in two fields: (1) the daily checking

between Case Officers of both projects, particularly relating to the division of coverage between the two operations, to assure that the unilateral LIFFAT operation will not be endangered by the indigenous personnel of the LIEW/OY operation; and, (2) the daily processing of LIENVOY/Soviet "take" by the LIFFAT processor and basehousekceper Carol K. 2DESEEISTER. The Station believes this latter point does not "cross" operations unnecessarily since ZINSEEISTER's long and discrete cervice within the LINEAT complex "gives her both the sense of security and the background necessary for secure processing of the Soviet "take". (Note: The processed Soviet material is not returned to the liaison forces after receipt from ZINSIEISTER, but is returned to the Station where it is guaranized by Station personnel and then passed to ligison as having core from KUPARK Headquarters.) ZINSETISTER is equally valuable, and indeed essential, in her LIFEAT casehousekeeper assignment because of her experience in dealing with the security problems arising from conducting a technical basehouse, as well as her ideal natural cover as wife of one of Mexico's foremost medical doctors.

\_ 12 \_ .

#### 9. Personnel

a. Staff agents

Ralph B. RAFANELLI (201-176295), who for the past four years has functioned as the assistant to the "outside" Case Officer for the LIF/AT operation, completes his second tour in June 1961 and will return to Headquarters PCS during the fall or early winter of 1961. It is plauned to replace him with a locally recruited person, ODYONE citizen if possible, the persons natural commercial cover. Several candidates are presently using considered for this position. As soon as the Station is able to determine the pest qualified individual, full PRQ I and II and clearance request will be forwarded for Headquarters processing.

- b. Contract Agents/Employees
  - (1) David M. WILSTED (201-009195), principal "outside" Case Officer.
  - (2) Olivia N. GLADNON (201-117/51), processes tapes and performs cherical duties.
  - (3) Carol K. ZINSKETCTER (201-117968), LIFEAT basehousekeeper (ANNEX IV) and processes all tapes from LIENVOY/Soviet "take".
  - (4) Leona C. GANDARA (201-225710), presently employed only on a standby basis for LIFFAT support.

Field Agents (1) LIFEUD-1, CA granted 17 October 1950 (201-182704) (2) LIFEUD-2, OA granted 15 August 1951 (201-117970) (3) LIFEUD-3, OA granted 14 December 1953 (201-117971) (4) LIFEUD-4, CA granted 1 October 1953 (201-117743) (5), LIFEUD-5, OA granted 16 December 1953 (201-117744) (6) LIFEUD-6, OA granted 20 September 1954 (201-117978) (7) LIFFUD-7, OA granted 21 October 1954 (201-117980) (8) LIFEUD-9, 0A granted 31 Earch 1955 (201-119521) (9) LIFEUD-9, OA granted 27 April 1956 (201-117984) (10) LIFEUD-10, CA granted 13 September 1956 (201-114085) (11) LIFEUD-11, OA granted 21 August 1956 (201-113595) (12) LIFEUD-12, OA granted 6 August 1956 (201-113569) (13) LIFEUD-13, OR granted 13 September 1956 (201-115833) (14) LIFEUD-14. CA granted 26 September 1956 (201-11/972) (15) LIMEND-15, OA granted 19 January 1957 (201-126315) (16) LIVEUD-16, OA granied 2 July 1998 (201-222786) (17) LIFEUD-17, OA granted 13 August 1956 (201-114086) (13) LIFEUD-18, OA granted 2 October 1957 (201-185370) (19) LIFEUD-19, OA granted 18 May 1960 (201-262488) (20) LIMITATION-5, OA smended for LIFTAT 20 March 1961 (201-102308) (21) LEMITATION-6, OA amended for LIFEAT 20 March 1961 (201-117981) d. During the past project year the following personnel were dropped from Project LIFEAT: (1) Alice M. CAILIETREAU (201-119967) was dropped in July 1960 when she returned to PEPRIE with her husband upon his resignation from KUBARK. SECRET / KAPOK

- (2) Woodrow D. GABEOTT (201-14465) is now employed exclusively as an outside contact for the Station's Satellite Case Officer and should no longer be considered as a member of the LIFEAT complex.
- (3) Wallace L. KAWOHL (201-033959) was terminated as an active agent in June 1960 at his own request and with the concurrance of the Station. Agent quit-claim and secrecy agreement were obtained. No security problems are considered likely to occur since KAWOHL's parents continue to be employed as basehousekeepers for LIFEAT and are dependent upon continued LIFEAT salary for their livelihood. At the time of the termination, it was realized that he would continue to enter the basehouse which his parents controlled, and therefore his clearance was amended to reflect this situation. (Reference: HITA-15046).

#### 10. Operational Clearances

See Section 9 above.

11. Cover

There are no changes in the cover of the personnel presently employed in Project LIFEAT from that noted in previous project renewals.

12. Contact and Communications

Daily contact is maintained between the Case Officers and the agents employed in the project. These contacts are made in a clandestine manner with varying patterns established for our pickups, foot contacts, and emergency meetings. Pre-arranged signals are employed in matting and accomplishing the meetings. When heavy or bulky raterial is to be passed, peetings are held at night. All movement in and out of the basehouses by Case Officers is done in cars ostensibly owned by the agents residing in those basehouses. Entrance to the basehouses on foot by other than the basehousekeepers is made only in emergency situations.

Telephone contact concerning the project and with the agents is kept to a minimum. Pre-arranged open code is used for phone conversations between Case Officers and agents.

Alternate and emergency communications have been arranged and are reviewed frequently by the personnel using them.

SEGRET / KAPOK

These systems of contact and communication appear suitable for the project and function adequately from the scennely and utility standpoints. Locations and times of meetings are reviewed periodically and are changed frequently to decrease the possibility of arousing the suspicions of the residents of areas in which meetings are held.

## · · ·

#### 3. Control and Motivation

Control and motivation are primarily based on two factors: ideology and financial gain. A secondary factor is the fear of reprisal from the local police should discovery occur.

15

#### 4. Security

During the past project year there were no incidents which were beyond the capability of the personnel immediately involved to isolate and remedy immediately. One basehouse was closed for "cooling off" after a telephone company work party care to the paschouse to check the lines running to it. This party was stalled long crough to out back the "tap" lines at the roof level and the house cleared of all compromising equipment and material. Later the work party entered and checked the lines which proved to be "dead" lines. The examplines were then removed and the work party left the premises and there is further trouble. (Note: In Nexico City there is much "dead line" running throughout the city which causes no endeof difficulty for the telephone company in installation and repair work. Therefore, the phone company assigns work partles to various areas to clean up the extra unused "dead lines" in order to bring a degree of organization to the telephone system. This work is now being pursued vigorously and is approaching completion in large areas of the city.) The easehouse involved in the above incident has now been moved to a different location and is back in operation.

At the present time the telephone company is making a general effort to modernize the Menico City telephone system. This effort includes changing from overhead lines to underground cables, cleaning off the unused overhead "dead lines", and installation of new equipment throughout the city. These intevations will cause increasing security problems for the LIFEAT complex, out it is believed that the proclets are not insurmountable. Part of the solution will of necessity involve the use of a greater number of basehouses to diversify the coverage and to reduce the number of lines running to any one basehouse. This will cause an increase in expense for the project, but is considered desirable and necessary. To may eventually be necessary for LIFEAT to enter the underground cables in order to provide access to selected targets and maintain the security of the basehouses. The LIFEAT personnel are continually working to device new methods as well as maintaining training in security so as to continue the nigh level of security enjoyed by LIFEAT in the past.

#### 15. Training

Initial training of new personnel and continuing refresher training for experienced agents is hamiled primarily by the "outside" Case Officer, David H. WIISTED. Minor repair and maintenance of equipment as well as erergency security procedures are stressed and continually reviewed with the agents. 16. Equipment and Support

As has been mentioned in last year's renewal request, much of the LIFFAT equipment, upon whose reliability the success of the information collection is based, will require replacement in the near future. The great percentage of the equipment has been in long and continuous service, while much of the special equipment is no longer being manufactured. When present diminishing commercial stocks of replacement parts are exhausted, new units will be required for LIFFAT with the attendant large, one-time purchase expense.

SEGNET / KAPOK

ي . مار

17. Timetable

LIFFAT has been in almost constant operation since its inception in January 1951, and it is planned to continue it indefinitely.

16

17

12 June 1961

\$20,325

### LTEEAT

#### PROJECT OFTLINE, PART II

#### 18. Estimated Costs

The following are the estimated costs for Flucal Year 1962. All figures are U.S. dellars per year (\$1.00 U.S. equals 12.50 Mexican pesos). Some increases in particular items will be noted. These reflect the increased cost of living and especially the continuing rise in rental costs in the Mexico City area, plus the necessity of moving basehouses for security reasons discussed in Part I of this Project Outline.

#### a. Salaries

(1) Staff and contract personnel

Ralph B. RAFANFILI, GS-9 (for maximum	of 6 months)
Salary	\$3,500
Quarters	1,150
Deep Cover Differential	525
Replacement for RAFAMILLI	4,000
Carol K. ZINSNEISTER	5,500
Plus 10 <sup>+</sup> raise	550
OLIVIA N. GLAN ON	4,200
Leona C. GANDARA	000

#### (2) Field agents

LIFEUD-1	•	\$5,760
LJFEUD-2		2,496
LIFEUD-3	·	1.776
LIFFUD-4		1,920
LIFEUD-5		3,648
LIFEUD-6		3,500
LIFLUD-7		
LIFEUD-8		2,400
LIFEUD-9		2,400
	· · ·	1,920
LIFEUD-10	(no salary)	
LIFFUD-11	(no salary)	
LIFEUL-12	· (no salary)	
LIMEUD-13	(no salary)	
LIFEUD-14		3,648
LIFEUD-15	· ·	768
LIFEUD-16		1.440
LIFEUD-17		1,440
112200-1/	(no salary)	
LIFEUD-1S	(no salary)	
I.TFEUD-19	ATTACK INTERAL	1,200
	CEERS / RANNE	
	NERVI / RETUR	

760

500

3,400

7,200

RS 6083

İ

LIFSUD-1's assistant LIMITATION-5 LIMITATION-6

b.

с.

e.

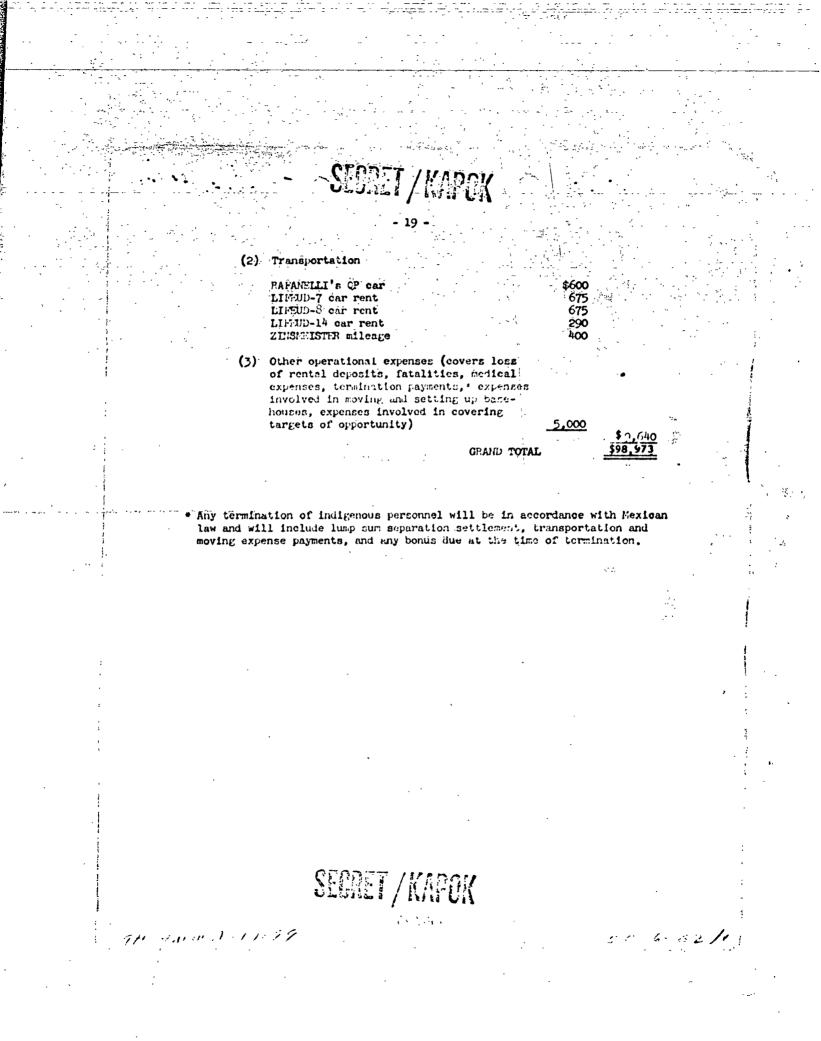
f.

5

Due to the continuing rise in the cost of living, plus the fact that the majority of the above listed agents have not received the pay raise reflected in last year's project renewal, it will be manditory to grant an across the board 10% pay raise during FY 1962.

Christmas bonus (in accordance with local customs, this amounts to one month's pay for each agent) and gifts where necessary.

	for each agent) and gifts where	necessary.		\$40,680	. "
•	Baschouse Rentals	•	•	ि <i>तुः</i> हा	
	ANNEX I (formerly LIMERICK Main Base)	)	\$2,200		•
	ANNEX IV		2,760	•	
	ÁNIJEX VI		2,200		· -
	ANNEX VII		1,723	•	
	ANNEX VIII		3,072		
	ANNEX IX		2,880	. •	
	AINEX X		2,688	1. (nl	
	ANNEX to be selected		2,500		
,	Basehouse utilities and expenses		2,000		· · ·
	Allowance for evsterary (for Mexico C	11.7)			
	10% rental increase when leave renewe	d	2,000	\$24,028	
	Equipment	,			
	Local purchase of emergency and speci- equipment.	<b>al</b> .	\$1,800		
	New equipment, especially recorders an	nd reels	2,500	\$4,300	
	Miscellaneous				
	<ol> <li>Expendable supplies such as paper paper, paper tape, manila envelop wrapping paper.</li> </ol>	ies,	\$2,000		
			· .		



	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································			·	); ;		··· <u>.</u>
	NIC D	À.T.	<u> </u>		10 ATRON	ł	Â	PROCESSING	
n in States	<b>UID</b> T			3 <b>8 4</b>	and and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se			ALTON	ACTON FLISHE
	Chief of	Station	, Mexico Cit	<b>7</b>	n in 1947 Statestaria		*	BARALT . CLINCE ING	
NFO				and a second				THE TOP ANTING DESK	
FROM	<u>.</u>			· · ·				ASTIN.	
net i		HD		. 1					<u>, 15 , 1</u>
SUBJECT	9 <u>1</u> 1			t î	• •	·			

Project LIPEAT expires on 30 June 1961. It is requested that your recommendation for rememal be pouched so that it reaches Beadquarters

ور المراجع الم

prior to 1 June 1961.

14-00000

#### END OF DISPATCH

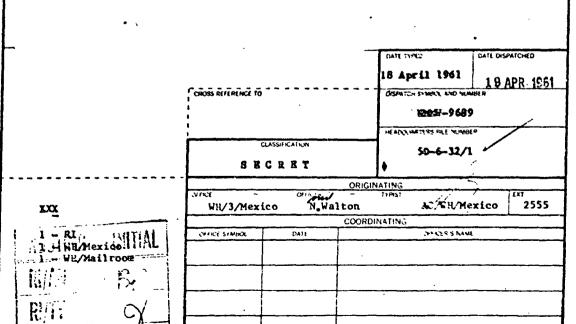
1.1.2

్లాలా వార్లో పాలాగా వాదిన క్

1 Distribution:

### 2 - Mexico City

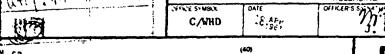
• • • • •



RELEASING

C. KING

NICDAT/U



FORM 53 USE PREVIOUS EDITION

UHT:M

	A	CLASSIFICATION	DISPATCH STWEDL AND NO
	DISPATCH	SECRET	HD95-W-9086
10 **0	Chief of Station, Hol		HEADQUARTER PUL NO 50-6-32/1
FROM	Chief, WD		DAN S
<b>WertCT</b>	Operational LIFEAT Froject Reneval		#E         433
ACTION SE			INDERING CAN BE JUDGED BY QUALIFIED HE DESA ONLY
nnne			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

EDELA-15252. 29 June 1960

1. The LIFEAT Project was approved on 26 August 1960 for a total of \$98,901. Headquarters reduced the original request from the field to bring the total Project budget more in line with the programmed figure of \$90,000 and the actual obligations of the previous year, which were only \$73,884. The following changes were made on the field's request:

	Field Request	Approved	
Salaries: Zalph B. RAFANKILI (to reflect legislative pay raise)	\$ 6,505.00	\$6,995.00	•
Washing Russes Charating Russia	n 25.000.00	9.000.00	

2. Staff comments on the Project renewal request wore:

a) EUTURE/OPS said that the Station is to be commanded on its handling of the requested Bloc coverage by LIENVOY while maintaining LIFEAT capability and limiting coverage to those lines most profitable. KUTURE noted the increased emphasis on exploitation of operational information. In order to continue this aspect of the operation, the Station is faced with the difficult problem of selectivity in targeting and processing take from these two large projects. Every possible effort should be made to increase the efficiency of processing to maintain LIFEAT at its present high level. In KUTUEE/OPS's opinion, LIFEAT personnel and espability must be carefully maintained in face of the easier but less secure LIENVOT.

b) KUDESK stated that this unilateral asset should be continued despite the fact that we are running a similar operation with the local government. It is hoped that the Station will soon be able to use this asset in the investigation of individuals known to be in clandestine contact with the RIS, for the purpose of determining whether or not they may be recruited.

c) KUTUEE/D notes that the project has been of high value.

3. Attached for the information of the Station is, a copy of the memorandum prepared in Hi to transmit the project for approval.

		<b>1</b> 767 29	OLIVER Q.	GALBOND
	hment: 1 (3 pages), K paragraph 3	APOE COFY Has Distribu 1 - Subject		
Distr	tember 1960 ibution: Mexico City	1 - WH/Regi 1 - WH/3/Ne: WH/3/Mexi/CL	d/Chrono	50-6-32/1
5* <b>53</b> 5:	USE PER OUS EDITION EEPLACES TOENS DI 78 ST 784 AND ST 79 HEICH ATC OSCOLCTE	SECRET		UED PAGE NO

CRIPTONIN: L	UTT T
OP-RATING DIVI	SIN: NR
PIELD STATION	FRIC CITY
TARGET AREAL	SXIC CITY

HEAD CARTERS CA'S OFFICER:

#### Charlotte L. "eturing

ROM MOI 2121 Perton Hall EVERNIA: 2555 or 1152 PATE: 22 July 1960

SUBJECT: LIFEAT Project Reneval

1. It is requested that the LIFUT Project to renewed for the period 1 July 1960 through 30 June 1961 for a total of \$98,901.00. Last fiscal year the project was approved for \$123,830 of which \$73,884 was obligated. The approved progressed figure was \$90,000 for Fiscal Year 1961. The extra \$ 9,000 required would come from the following progressed projects:

> LINDTOR - \$2,000 LINERAL - \$1,000 LINERAL - \$1,000

2. Subsequent to the preparation by the Station of the attached Project review and renewal request for LIFUFT, the following situation developed in Mexico which has directly affected the entire LIPSAT Project. At a meeting with the Chief of Station on 25 June 1960, LITELSUR asked the Station and LIFLEDERT to impodiately begin covaring the Soviet, Polish and Czech Rabassy undar LENVOY. LITING suggested that the Mexicans translate the Spanish and that the Station forward the tapes to bashington for trenslation of the Lussian, Folish and Greech portions. The Chief of Station had no alternative but to copress great interest in the coverage of tergets of such importance. In order to protect the security of the LIPEAT openetions, the Station stopped the LINERICK and LINERS (LIVERY had not been in overation for the past six nonthe for security reasons) coverage on 22 June, prior to the LLENOY activation. It was determined that LLENCY would cover 5 Soviet and 2 Crech Lines. The take continues to be proceeded by INGUE IS-THR and LIELIFUL. The LIEFTOT monitors extract from the Spanish only the most important points for the daily resumens which are passed to LITER S. LELEAST has been told ve will inform him of pertinent information obtained (ostensibly from licedquarters processing) of the Soviet and Casch text for passing to LITEROR. LITERT will continue its unilstoral coverage of Folish and other targets of interest.

3. The Station does not enticipate any problem connected with the explaitation of leads since LEADERT has evinced no interest in this satter. In view of the lack of language capabilities by the Mexicans and car ability to control what is passed (ostenzibly from Meadquarters), the Station sees no problems arising from the present arrangement.

150031

h. The Station does not intend to cut down on independent LIFEAT operations since there are plenty of targets to keep both LDEWOF and LI-FEAT occupied.

SECRET

5. The LIFEAT Project was the source of 99 positive intelligence reports, 72 of which were disseminated. Those not disseminated were considered by Headquarters to be of value for operational background or were outdated. AR made the following evaluations of LIFEAT reports:

"Maxican Interest in Procurement of Kaphinalane from Caschoalevakia," of value, probably true, and of importance to receive further reports.

"Soviet Comproial Activities," of value, protobly true, and of importance to receive further reports.

"Soviet Plans to Sall Kamprint to Monican Government Agency," of little importance.

"Soviet Negotiations for Mexicon Cotton," of average value, useful as new information.

The Department of State made the following evaluations of LIPEAT reports: "Mentionn Efforts to Sall Sugar to the USLR," of value, possibly true, and of importance to receive further reports.

"Purchase of Sovist Tractors by Mexican Government," of slight value.

"Soviet Sectiations for Maxidan Cottan," of average value, useful in confirming other reports.

6. The Station used LIPEAT information in the preparation of sensoranda directed to the "mbassy and FEI representatives in Maxico in reply to local requests for information. Turing the period July 1959 through May 1950, 15h memoranda were furnished the Embassy and 69 memoranda were furnished the FEI based on LIPEAT information.

7. EH Division feels that the positive and CE information received from LIFEAT is invaluable. Nost of the information is not available from other Station assets. Reports on travel and the identification of tanget personalities often serve to confirm information previously received. Li-MEAT assets also have been used effectively to check on recently-terminated agents to ascertain that the termination was conurs. LIFEAT also has been used to check on reports by double agents that they have contected or been contacted by their respective povist or Satellite contacts.

6. Information received from LFROTE is passed to With and any operations undertaken on the basis of such information are closely coordinated with that Branch.

#### SBCRST

9. Information received from the LITHY, LIVENT, and LIMERICK phases is supplied the SX and SR Case Officers at the Station for explaitation of backs and extracting of pertinent background information. At Headquarters there is close coordination between EZ, SX and WH on the dissemination of positive reports and the operational exploitation of CS/CI leads. C/ER/C stated on 18 July 1900 that the Csoch deak fully endorses the remeval of the LIFAT Project and that they have found the information obtained from this project to be especially useful in following the sovements of persons of interest and the activity and identification of target personnal. Please see attached menoranda from EX/P and SR which express their support of this project remeval.

10. Project BESHOTH, which supports Woodrow D. GALBOT, who processes the LITHUS take, is coordinated with Project LIPEAT.

11. Easygancy recontect instructions will be arranged with the agents under this project if a situation which sight require such instructions threatens Maxico.

12. It is requested that the LIENVOT Project be renamed on the bacis of this scentrandum and the attached review and randoml request prepared by the Maxico City Station.

COORDINATION:

Hed P. Kalman, AC/WH/3

C. H. Anderson, WHD/Proj/Officer

Approved for Transmittal:

### J. C. King, Chief AHD

Approvadi

J. C. King, Chioffind

Attechnemics: Station Project Sevies and Romesal Request Folder with pest renseals Memorandum from SR Division Memorandum from SEA Form 680 (in guad)

Envelope containing true name

SECRET

Date

DISPATCH	SECRET	HNIMA - 15252 1796 50-6-32/1	
10 : Chief, WH Division	DESENSITIZED		
FROM : Chief of Station, Mexi		29 June 1960	
SUBJECT		INTER AS ST ACHECK 'X ONE	
9LIFEAT Project Renewal Request		MARTED FOR INDEXING	
		X NO NOTHING REQUIRED	
- Renewal of Project J.I	FEAT	INDERING CAN BE JUDGED	

HMMW-7955, 14 August 1959

14-00000

1 1. There is attached a comprehensive Review of Project LIFEAT for the period July 1959 through June 1960 and a Project Outline divided into Part I and Part II for easier processing.

2. It is to be noted that the amount requested in the attached renewal request, \$i14, 411, is \$19, 419 under that amount approved for Project LIFEAT for the past project year. Station Mexico feels this reduction in cost will not adversly affect the operational impact of the project.

3. It is requested that Project LIFEAT be renewed for FY 1961 in the amount of \$114, 411.

Rand (. (ut

#### 23 June 1960

Attachments:

1. Odd pages (five copies) - attached herewith.

2. Even pages (five copies) - under separate cover.

Distribution:

- 3 WHD (with five copies of odd and even pages)
  3 Files (with complete project renewal request)

18 /207 AB X ŦĦ 23 RY DESLEED

Remove from Project/OF HNGC	
CS Classification: 50-6-32/	
CS Classification: 50-6-32/p JOB #12-112-27	
Bare in Balde y	

	. ,				
4. 3844	USE MENOUS EDITION	CLASSICA CN	·	PACE NO	
40.57 <b>53</b> 1401	BERLACES FORMS 51 28 51 28 × AND 51 29 mmilim AFE @85O2rTE	SECRET	CONTINUED		ł

# PROJECT REVIEW AND PROJECT OUTLINE

Chief of Star

PARTS I AND II

Case Officer\_Edward P. SECHEN

50-6-32/1

LIFEAT Cryptonym

MEXICO CITY Station

at prairies

SECRET

cs copi

Assistant Case Officer\_ Jèremy

# SEGRET / KAPO

### PROJECT REVIEW - PROJECT LIFEAT

Product of the Project

A. Soviet Embassy

1) Soviet Commercial Activities:

During the past project year, the LIMERICK phase of Project LIFEAT has provided detailed and continuing reports on the increased Soviet efforts to participate in Mexican commercial markets. The following is a partial but representative list of the reports submitted on this subject.

HMM-4322, 12 June 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico. HMM-4567, 6 November 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico.

HMM-4355, 1 April 1960, Soviet Purchase of Mexican Cotton, HMM-4857, 6 April 1960, Soviet Purchase of Mexican Pineapple, HMM-4858, 6 April 1960, Soviet Plan to Sell Newsprint to Mexican Government Agency,

2) Soviet Diplomatic Activities:

Project LIFEAT provided coverage of many of the Soviet Diplomatic activities in Mexico. It was able to show the relationships maintained between the Soviet and Satellite missions in Mexico, as well as the increased official contact between the Cuban and Soviet governments.

MEXI-4304, 2I August 1959, Meeting os Soviet and Cuban Ambassadors to Mexico.

HMM-4618, 20 November 1959, Increased Relations of the Soviet Embassy in Mexico with the Latin American Diplomatic Missions,

HMM-4768, 8 February 1960, Preparation of Soviet Propaganda in Mexico for Shipment to Cuba.

3) Soviet Cultural Activities:

PS. COPY

LIFEAT has provided detailed information concerning the Soviet cultural activities in Mexico. Examples of such reports are:

HMM-4415, 5 August 1959, Soviet Plans to Bring Soviet Exposition to Mexico.

SPET / MARAY

HMM-4449, 28 August 1959, Soviet Plans to Bring Pyathltskiy Chorus to Mexico from Canada.

HMMA-14677, 16 March 1960, Soviet Cultural Activities.

4) Background Information on, and Movement of, Soviet Officials:

Through LIFEAT information, the Station has been able to maintain a current roster of the Soviet Embassy personnel assigned to Mexico. LIFEAT has been further utilized to give information on job assignments within the Soviet Embassy, and to determine in advance departures, arrivals, and replacements of Embassy personnel. Large quantities of background personality information concerning the official and private lives of members of the Soviet staff were also provided.

HMM-4323, 11 June 1959, Scheduled Travel of Soviet Officials. HMMA-14065, 6 November 1959, Activities of Soviet Ambassador Vladimir Ivanovich BAZYKIN. HMMA-13614, 24 August 1959, Retirement System for Soviet Diplomats.

5) Goods and Services:

Throughout the past year, LIFEAT information has been of use to Project LIMESA. Of particular note have been leads concerning various properties in which the Soviets were interested.

6) Miscellaneous Activities of the Soviet Embassy:

LIFEAT material which does not fall into any one category but which deals with the Soviets and their association and related activities has been reported as necessary.

#### B. Czech Legation\*

att Hay a profil a shaw

Information obtained on the Czech Legation during the period under review was essentially the same as that obtained from the Soviet Embassy. Although this target was covered only from July 1959 to January 1960 (due to the security problem posed by extensive telephone company cable renovation work in the vicinity of the basehouse serving the target), valuable intelligence was gained during the period of actual coverage. Examples

50-2-32/1

SECRET / KAPSY

# SCUDLL / KUDUK

of reports from this source are:

HMMA-13295, 10 July 1959, Czech Legation Activities. HMMA-13522, 14 August 1959, Czech Embassy Activities. HMM-4513, 30 September 1959, Czech Interest in Importing Mexican Copper.

HMMA-13919, 9 October 1959, Czech Diplomatic Couriers. HMM-4576, 6 November 1959, Czech Plans to Setup Commercial Company in the Free Zone of Curacao.

(\*Czech Legation raised to Embassy status during July 1959)

C. The Polish Legation

The type of LIFEAT information gathered on the Polish Legation closely parallels that gathered from the Soviet and Czech targets. LIFE remains the primary source of information on this target.

HMM-4458, August 1959, Proposed Mexican Art Exhibit in Poland, HMMA-13718, 11 September 1959, Influence of Polish Minister on Mexican U. N. Voting.

HMM-4482, September 1959, Polish Commercial Interest in Cuba. HMM-4544, 23 October 1959, Polish Commercial Activities. HMMA-14843, 20 April 1960, Activities of Polish Technical Investigators.

HMMA-15055, 27 May 1960, Activities of Alexander BEKIER.

D. American Communists in Mexico

Most of the targets in this group have been covered at the request of ODENVY, and the production has been partially processed by them. Approximately 370 reels were passed to ODENVY for their processing during the period June 1959 - April 1960. The most valuable type of information obtained on these targets deals with travel, contacts, and activities of the American Communist Group in Mexico (ACGM). The following is a sample of the reports furnished through coverage of this target group.

HMMA-13792, 25 September 1959, Albert and Margaret MALTZ. HMMA-14191, 4 December 1959, Albert MALTZ. HMMA-14885, 27 April 1960, Maria WICHER. HMMA-15135, 10 June 1960, Noah SEBORER. HMMA-15144, 15 June 1960, Maria WICHER.

SEGRET / KAPCY

RET / KAPOK

### E. Cuban Embassy

LIFEAT has provided timely information on the activities and personalities of the Cuban Embassy. Of particular interest has been the indications provided by LIFEAT of closer relations and increasing contact between the Cuban and Soviet officials in Mexico. LIFEAT was also able to provide a firm indication of the Soviet-Cuban announcement of resumption of diplomatic relations two weeks in advance of the actual event. Examples of LIFEAT Cuban coverage are:

HMM-4489, 24 September 1959, Recall of Cuban Military Attaches in Mexico.
HMM-4649, 4 December 1959, Pro-Cuba Publication in Mexico.
HMM-4907, 27 April 1960, Projected Joint Announcement by Cuban and Soviet Government s.
HMM-4919, 29 April 1960, Travel to Cuba of Soviet Ambassador in Mexico.

#### F. Exile and Revolutionary Activities

LIFEAT continued to provide information on the exile and revolutionary groups active in Mexico. Coverage of the Nicaraguan Communist exiles was particularly rewarding for the operational information provided.

HMM-4317, 12 June 1959, Letter from a Guatemalan Communist Concerning the Seventh World Festival of Youth.

MEXI-4271, 13 August 1959, Travel of Nicaraguan Communists. HMM-4450, 4 September 1959, Nicaraguan Revolutionaries' Efforts to Meet a Former President of Mexico. MEXI-4488, October 1959, Travel of Dra. Concepcion PALACIOS Herrera, Nicaraguan Communist.

HMM-4967, 25 May 1960, Activities of Rafael RAMIREZ Delgado.

#### G. LAURICLE Information

During the period of the project review, LIFEAT, as in the past, continued to contribute materially to several matters of LAURICLE interest.

SEGRET / KAPEN

### H. Counter-Intelligence Information

3

CI/CE matters continued to constitute a major portion of the Mexico City <u>Station's priority</u> objectives during the review period. Project <u>LIPEAT</u> was able to provide a substantial contribution to the attainment of these objectives. Of particular note in this respect has been coverage provided on known Communist Party members, especially valuable being that provided on Juan Luis CAMPOS Villalobos.

I. Operational Leads and Support Provided Other Statioa Operations

During the period covered by this project review, LIFEAT continued to support the Mexico City Station through its timely production of leads which were especially useful, and in most cases essential, in assuring the success of other Station operations. The following is a list, necessarily selective, of the use made of leads from, and support of other projects rendered by Project LIFEAT.

LIFEAT/LIMERICK: 1) Of special note is the support provided to the Station's AEIMPULSE operation. Leads and information rendered by LIFEAT enabled the responsible Case Officer to prepare adequately for this recruitment attempt of an officer of the Soviet Embassy. Following the actual attempt, LIFEAT/LIMERICK was used as a security device to protect the Station assets employed in the operation. 2) As noted in I A. (5) above, Project LIMESA was provided with continuing support by Project LIFEAT. Notable among the information and leads provided were those concerning specific properties which the Soviets were interested in renting and/or buying. 3) LIFEAT has provided a check on double-agent LITARDY-1, giving verification of his activities and contacts. A similar check has also been provided on the activities of informant LIPAGAN-1.

LIFEAT/LIVERY: 1) This phase of LIFEAT closely supported the projected LITACIT physical penetration operation aimed at the LIVERY establishment in Mexico City. LIFEAT provided essential information on the rosters of night duty officers as well as background information on the target. 2) LIFEAT/LIVERY provided support for the installation of technical surveillance against LITACH. Without the information provided by LIFEAT, this operation would have been extremely hazardous at best, and probably would have been entirely impossible.

# EGRET / KAPEK

LIFEAT/LITMUS: 1) LIFEAT provided information which lead to the successful recruitment of agent BEYAN who was in a position to provide information on BESOOT. 2) LITMUS leads also lead to the attempted, but unsuccessful, recruitment of one \_\_\_\_\_\_, believed to have been a contact of Polish officials in Mexico. 3) LIFEAT leads also lead to the surveillance of a clandestine meeting of Alexander BEKIER, Polish Counselor of Legation in Mexico. Due to the advance notice of the meeting given by LIFEAT, MKCHARITY was given time to plan technical coverage of the meeting and prepare especially fabricated equipment for this coverage. 4) LIFEAT was also responsible for the discovery of the location of a Polish Intelligence basehouse. This information was operationally important to the responsible Case Officer.

LIFEAT/LIERODE: In this phase of the LIFEAT project leads have been most rewarding in terms of agents actually recruited and operations supported by LIFEAT provided information. J) LIERODE produced leads which were directly responsible for the recruitment of agents LITANGO-1 and LITAMIL-3, while providing security check and information which have increased the value of agent LITANGO. 2) The defections of LITAINT-1 and LITAG-1 were greatly aided by LIFEAT leads and information. The internal reaction to the defections in the target establishment were also readily available through LIFEAT. 3) At present LIERODE is providing coverage, both from a security and informational standpoint, of the attempt to place a recruited agent as Mexico-based advisor to a high official of the Cuban Intelligence. This operation is largely dependent upon LIFEAT leads and support for security coverage of the agent's activities. 4) LIFEAT/LIERODE has been unusually successful in providing information which has enabled the Station to identify nearly all the Cuban agents operating in Mexico. Due to the increasing importance of the Cuban target, these revelations are of utmost importance.

Coverage of a CI/CE nature was provided by LIFEAT targeted against a recruited member of the Mexican Communist Party, and has produced leads on semi-clandestine travel of party members behind the Iron Curtain, as well as providing a check on the veracity of the agent.

Project LIFEAT has been employed also in support of the post highly sensitive LIEMIT operation.

#### I. Conclusion

It is the opinion of the Mexico City Station that the support provided to other Station operations, the CE information obtained, and the positive intelligence gathered by Project LIFEAT well justify the expenditure of KUBARK assets in terms of funds, personnel, time and security risk. The information produced by this operation has materially contributed to several priority objectives of the Station's Related Mission Directive.

K. There is attached herewith a complete list of HMMs produced from LIFEAT provided material during the period July 1959 through May 1960. (See attached sheet.)

#### II. Progress of the Operation

Since the Project LIFEAT objectives are unique in that they are of a continuing nature and not designed to be fulfilled within a given period, no statistics can be cited from which a percentage of coverage on each objective can be calculated. A general indication can be given of the coverage provided by the project when it is noted that approximately 15,000 pages of raw text were provided in the July 1959 to May 1960 period. LIFEAT has been in daily operation during the review period with the number of lines covered varying from 12 to 18. Generally, these can be broken down as follows:

Soviet Embassy Polish Legation and Polish Counselor Czech Legation (Embassy)

5 lines 3 lines

2 lines (Coverage suspended January '60 for reason given in I. B above)

American Communists Cuban Embassy Targets of Opportunity



#### III. Planning for the Future

Following the suggestion and guidance provided by Headquarters when renewing Project LIFEAT for FY 1950, the Station plans to limit its coverage to no more than twenty lines at any given time, with the possible exception of targets of opportunity which could be covered for short periods

SEGNET / KAPCK

-8in addition to the normal coverage. The coverage of Soviet and Satellite

installations will remain basic to LIFEAT and will be exploited to the maximum degree possible. Due to the increased importance of information on Cuban activities, coverage of the Cuban Embassy and personnel staffing the Embassy will be increased during the coming project year. Targets of Opportunity will continue to be exploited as permitted by personnel, equipment, and access limitations.

#### IV. Performance of Agents

The general overall performance of the agents employed under LIFEAT continued to be good with security being stressed in all phases of the operation. No security problems were encountered which were not readily solved by the personnel concerned. Since a high degree of security is required for the operation of LIFEAT, it is planned that any possible agent candidates will be thoroughly screened and Headquarters clearance obtained before they are in any way approached for operational use.

#### 

Approval for the renewal of Project LIFEAT was granted on 16 July 1959, for the period 1 July 1959 through 30 June 1960, in the amount of \$123,830. In its continuing attempt to provide practical economy without decreasing operational efficiency, Station Mexico submits the itemizedproposed LIFEAT budget for FY 1961 (contained in the attached Field Project Outline, Part II) in the amount of \$114,411, a reduction of approximately \$19,000 from the previous year's approved budget.

#### VI. Status of Commitments

There are no commitments other than those provided for in the project outline submitted herewith and the individual contracts of several LIFEAT personnel.

SEGNET / KAPOK

# SECRET / KAPOK

The following is a complete list of the 97 HMMs which were based wholly or in part on LIFEAT supplied material during the period July 1959 through May 1960.

Git Muy 1700.		
HMM-4351	HMM-4576	HMM-4768
HMM-4355	HMM- 4582	HMM-4771
HMM-4358	HMM-4533	HMM-4790
HMM-4364	HMM- 4589	HMM-4803
HMM-4387	HMM-4591	HMM-4836
HMM-4388	HMM-4613	HMM-4843
HMM-4397	HMM-4614	-HMM-4849-
HMM-4399	HMM-4618	HMM-4855
HMM-4407	HMM-4631	HMM-4357
HMM-4415	HMM-4636	HMM-4858
HMM-4425	HMM-4637	HMM-4876
HMM-4447	HMM-4640	HMM-4877
HMM-4449	HMM-4649	HMM-4879
HMM-4450	HMM-4667	HMM-4891
HMM-4451	HMM-4672	HMM-4892
HMM-4452	HMM-4678	HMM-4893
HMM-4457	HMM-4691	HN:M-4895
HMM-4458	HMM- 4703	HMM-4904
PMM-4459	11MM-4704	HMM-4907 HMM-4918
HMM-4460	HMM-4706	HMM-4918 HMM-4919
HMM-4481	HMM-4707	HMM-4919 HMM-4921
HMM-4482	HMM-4710	HMM-4921
<del>-HMM-4484-</del>	HMM-4711	HMM-4924 HMM-4943
HMM-4485	HNM-4712	HMM-4958
HMM-4489	HMM-4718	HMM-4963
HMM-4493	HMM-4724	HMM-4964
HMM-4520	HMM-4726	HMM-4966
HMM-4534	HMM-4729	HMM-4900
HMM-4539	HMM-4737	HMM-4907 HMM-4971
HMM-4550	HMM-4742	HMM-4972
HMM-4563	HMM-4761	HMM-4975
HMM-4575	HMM-4762	LIVINI - 4775
HMM-4544		
HMA-4367	UN DA- 4079	

нмм-4979

CORET / KAPOK

HAA-4572 HAA-4513

<u>\_\_\_\_</u>

# SEGRET / KAPCY

### PROJECT OUTLINE

-10

### PROJECT LIFEAT

### PART I

#### 1. Area of Operations

This project is run from the Mexico City Station, and is concerned with targets located in Mexico City.

#### 2. Purpose

The purpose of this project is to determine Soviet and Satellite plans, activities and connections with other Communist elements through the use of technical surveillance. This purpose is in consonance with the Related Mission Directive for Mexico, dated 20 November 1959, Priority A, Objective one;

#### 3. Background

Project LIFEAT was originally approved on 3 October 1950 as a unilateral telephone tap operation. Actual initiation of operations was on 18 January 1951, and the project has run continuously from that date. The project was begun with the installation of one telephone tap, and has been expanded to the present average coverage of 18 lines.

Project LIFEAT is a unilateral operation completely independent from any liaison arrangement. It is staffed by KUBARK staff and contract employees with a substantial number of local indigenous controlled agents.

During the past nine years, Project LIFEAT has produced more than 64,000 pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Mexico City Station's objectives specifically, and has contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Soviet and Satellite Bloc. In addition, Project LIFEAT has been of considerable value and assistance in monitoring the activities of the American Communist community residing in Mexico City as well as activities of Cubans and exiles in Mexico.

References

4

a. HMMA-12936, 22 May 1959, Renewal Request for FY 1950.

b. HMMW-7955, 14 August 1959, Approval of Renewal Request for FY 1960

#### Objectives

5

6.

a: To identify Soviet and Satellite intelligence personnel and to collect information on the nature and extent of their clandestine intelligence and propaganda activities in Mexico.

b. To collect information on Soviet and Satellite commercial, diplomatic, cultural and military personnel and their activities in Mexico.

c. To collect biographic information of Soviet and Satellite officials.

d. To collect information of the movements, assignments and positions of Soviet and Satellite personnel.

e. To collect biographic information on Cuban officials assigned to Mexico and provide coverage of their activities.

f. To collect information on prominent Mexican Communists and pro-Communists and their activities.

g. To collect information on prominent Communists, other than Mexicans, active in Mexico and to identify them and their associates.

h. To collect information on exile groups active in Mexico,

i. To collect information on targets of opportunity in Mexico.

Targets (as related to project objectives)

For objectives "a" through "d",

a. Selected Soviet Embassy and commercial office telephone conversations.

b. Selected Satellite office and home phones. .

For objective "e",

c. Telephone conversations from the Cuban Embassy and selected telephone calls from residences of Cuban officials. Ciiii Cii

# SECRET / KAPOK

#### For objective "f",

d. Telephone conversations from the residences of senior Communists and prominent pro-Communists.

For objective "g",

e. Telephone conversations from the residences of known American Communists residing in Mexico City.

For objective "h",

f. Telephone conversations originating from the residences of offices of prominent exile leaders in Mexico City.

For objective "i",

**res r g**: Telephone conversations which can be monitored from targets of opportunity.

#### 7. Tasks

Case Officer - Edward P. SECHEN Assistant Case Officer - Jeremy L. NIARCOS

a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all LIFEAT staff, contract, and indigenous personnel.

b. Maintain awareness of and provide direction in all operational matters pertaining to the management of the LIFEAT Project.

c. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the operational phases LIFEAT/LIMERICK, LITMUS, LIVERY, LIERODE, and the American Communist Group in Mexico activities.

d. Coordinate information received from LIFEAT/LIMERICK with other Station Mexico operations.

e. Maintain LIFEAT capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.

f. Maintain supervision over basehouses, equipment, and training of personnel assigned to the LIFEAT operation.

SEGRET / KAPCK

SECRET / KAPC:

-13-

#### Coordination

a. Information produced by LIFEAT, primarily a Station support operation, is closely coordinated with other operations at the Mexico City Station. No operational coordination is required with any other area, but they are kept advised of any information produced by LIFEAT which may be of interest to them.

b. Project LINOG which supports the principle outside LIFEAT Case Officer, David M. WILSTED, is effected in coordination with Project LIFEAT.

9. Personnel

a. Staff Agents:

Ralph B. RAFANELLI - under unofficial commercial cover (201-176295)

b. Contract Agents/Employees:

- 1. David M. WILSTED (201-009195) principle outside Case
  - Officer Carese difert
- 2. Alice M. CAILLETEAU (201-119967) clerical work 6 47041
- 3. Olivia N. GLADMON (201-117751) processes tapes and does clerical work C - 46946
- 4. Carol K. ZINSMEISTER (201-117968) processes major portion of LIFEAT take.C - 24242

5. Wallace L. KAWOHL (201-033959) - basehouse operator & -3977 29-24 June 1952 - 6. Leona C. GANDARA (201-225710) - LIFEAT clipping. C -6/057 7. Woodrow D. GABBOTT (201-14465) - processor for LITMUS

tapes under Project EESHUTH

#### c. Field Agents:

LIFEUD-1, OA granted 17 October 1950, (201-183704) C - 739
 LIFEUD-2, OA granted 14 August 1951, (201-117970) C - 14/2

SECRET / KADOW

LIFEUD-3, OA granted 14 December 1953, (201-117971)C-7152 3. 4: LIFEUD-4, OA granted 1 October 1953, (201-117743) C - £ 970. 5 LIFEUD-5, OA granted 16 December 1953, (201-117744)c - 7446 6 LIFEUD-6, OA granted 28 September 1954, (201-117978) C-30405 7. LIFEUD-7, OA granted 21 October 1954, (201-117930) c - 3/929 LIFEUD-S, OA granted 31 March 1955, (201-119521) C-3 3/22 8. LIFEUD-9, OA granted 27 April 1956, (201-117984) c - 45672 9. LIFEUD-10, OA granted 13 September 1956, (201-114085) e -50464 10. LIFEUD-11, OA granted 21 August 1956 (201-113595) C -50455 11. LIFEUD-12, OA granted 6 August 1956 (201-113596) C - 50/57 12. LIFEUD-13, OA granted 13 September 1956 (201-115833) C -50750 13. LIFEUD-14, OA granted 26 September 1956 (201-117972) C - 37c15 14. LIFEUD-15, OA granted 19 January 1957 (201-125315) c - 5 4 c96 15. LIFEUD-16, OA granted 2 July 1958 (201-222786) 6 - 70 3-22 16. LIFEUD-17, OA granted 13 August 1956 (201-114036) C - 6309 LIFEUD-18, OA graated 2 October 1957 (201-185370) e -504 54 19. LIFEUD-19, OA granted 18 May 1960 (HMMA-14933) (21)1-262488) meta: d Asymmet & GERENIE (LIENFTYFRY) seniet (-79349 d. No personnel were dropped from the project during the past project

year.

10. **Operational Clearances:** 

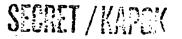
See section 9 above.

11. Cover

> The cover of personnel employed in Project LIFEAT remains the same as noted in the last project renewal.

12. Contact and Communications

> a. Daily contact is maintained between the Case Officers and the agents in this project. These contacts are made in a clandestine manner with varing patterns established for car pickups, foot contacts, and emergency meetings. Pre-arranged signals are employed in setting and accomplishing the meetings. When heavy or bulky material is to be passed, meetings are held at night. All movement in and out of the basehouses by the Case Officers and Principle Agents is done in cars ostensibly owned by agents, except in the case of LIVERY basehouse where the agents are too old to drive. One of the indigenous agents is used to contact LIVERY base. Entrance to basehouses on foot by other than the residents of the house is



Zife of LIFEUD-14 -> 17. uferf KAWCHL -18.

جة\_- 1

## SECRET / KAPGK

made only in great emergencies.

b. Telephone contact concerning the project and with the agents is kept to a minimum. Pre-arranged open code is used for phone conversations between Case Officers and agents.

c. Alternate and emergency signals have been arranged and are reviewed frequently by the personnel using them.

d. These systems of contact and communication appear suitable for the project and function adequately from a security viewpoint. Locations and times of meetings are reviewed periodically and are changed frequently to decrease the possibility of discovery.

#### 13. Control and Motivation

Control and motivation are primarily based on two factors: Ideology and financial gain. A secondary factor is the fear of reprisal from the local police should discovery occur.

#### 14. Training

Initial training of new personnel and refresher training for experienced agents is handled primarily by the outside case officer, David M. WILSTED. Minor repair and maintainance of equipment as well as emergency security procedures are stressed and continually reviewed with the agents.

#### 15. Equipment and Support

It is believed that much of the technical equipment upon which the continued successful collection of LIFEAT material depends will require replacement in the near future. The largest percentage of this equipment has been in nearly continuous operation from the initiation of the project in January 1951 and much of this equipment is no longer being manufactured. When present limited commercial stocks of replacement parts are exhausted, new units will be required for LIFEAT.

#### 16. Timetable

LIFEAT has been in almost constant operation since its inception in January 1951 and it is planned to continue it indefinitely.

SECRET / KAPSY

## SECRET / KAPOK -16

### PROJECT OUTLINE

### PART II

#### PROJECT: LIFEAT

17. Estimated Costs

> The following are the estimated costs for FY 1961. All figures are U.S. dollars per year. (\$1.00 dollar U.S. equals 12.50 Mexican pesos) Due to the continued rise in the cost of living, and especially to the expected increase in rental costs that is a chronic feature of the Mexico City scene, a moderate increase in some LIPEAT costs will be noted, even though the overall total requested is \$10, 419 under thatapproved for FY 1960.

a. Salaries:

制物。如此就是不能是我们的是我们的意思。如果是我们不可能可能能能能是我的意思。我们就是我们的是我的人们的是我们

3. 在中国的中国的中国。 五. 日本市民主义的中国的中国的中国的中国大学的大学会会

1. Staff and contract Personnel

Ralph B. RAFANELLI GS-10	\$95,00
Salary	\$ 6, 505, 00-
Quarters	2, 304.00
Carol K. ZINSMEISTER (salary)	5, 500, 00
Alice N. CAILIETEAU (salary)	2,000,00
Olivia N. GLADMON (piecework)	4, 200, 00
Wallace L. KAWOHL (salary)	1,728.00
Leona C. GANDARA (salary)	900.00

SECRET / KAPOK

\$ 23,137.00 *490.00* 1 23,627 .2

2. Field Agents

LIFEUD-1 LIFEUD-2 LIFEUD-3 LIFEUD-1's helper LIFEUD-4 LIFEUD-5 LIFEUD-6 LIFEUD-7 LIFEUD-8 LIFEUD-9 LIFEUD-10 No Salary LIFEUD-11 No Salary LIFEUD-12 No Salary LIFEUD-13 No Salary LIFEUD-14 LIFEUD-15 LIFEUD-16 LIFEUD-17 No Salary LIFEUD-18 No Salary LIFEUD-19

Due to the continued rise in the cost of living, plus the fact that the majority of the above listed field agents have not received a pay raise in recent years even though the work load increased and the quality of work performed has imporved, it is anticipated that the 10% over-all pay raise provided for, but not given, in FY 1960 will be necessary in FY 1961:

#### 3,200.00

5, 760.00 *⊾* 2, 496.00

1,776.00

3,643.00 3,500.00

2,400.00

2,400.00

1,920.00

3,643.00

1,440.00

763.00

960.00

144.00

Christmas bonus (In accordance with local custom, this amounts to one month's pay for each agent) and gifts where necessary:

SECRET / KAPON

3,000.00

\$ 33,930.00

•		and the second sec	
•			
			1.4
			and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second
		· · · · · ·	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		•	
	-18-		
-	-10-	• :	
· · · · ·			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	1 E.	•
b	Basehouse rentals, utilities, and expense	:8:	
		· •	*
· · ·	LIMERICK Main Base	\$-1,920.00	
-			. پر بند میں بود ماد چر ادر بودی میں میں میں میں اور ادر ادر ا
		2,760,00	
		1 020 00	
-	ANNEX IX	2, 880.00	
	Proposed Relay Base	480,00	
•	Plus 10% customary increase in rent		
•	when lease contract renewed	1.600.00	
	Anch leade contract rate and	_,	-
			· · ·
			\$ 16,864.00
c.	Equipment:		i.
	special equipment	\$ 2,500.00	
	New equipment such as reels and		
		3,000,00	
		-,	
			F 500 00
			5, 500.00
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
· d.	Miscellaneous:		,
			·
	paper tape, etc.	2,000.00	
	2. Transportation		•
,			and the second sec
	RAFANELLI QP Car		
	ZINSMEISTER mileaze	409,00	
	LIFEUD-14 car rent	290.00	
· ·			
	VEPPET / MADOM		
art	ALCONDURATION	55-6.	3-11
$\alpha \eta \neq \beta \eta$	er er og af gj 🗰 🛛 🖓 👘		
	d.	LIMERICK Main Base LIVERY Relay Base ANNEX IV ANNEX VI ANNEX VII ANNEX VII ANNEX IX Proposed Relay Base Plus 10% customary increase in rent when lease contract renewed c. Equipment : Local purchase of emergency and special equipment New equipment such as reels and recorders d. Miscellaneous: 1. Expendable supplies such as paper, paper tape, etc.	LIMERICK Main Base 504.00 LIVERY Relay Base 504.00 ANNEX IV 2,760.00 ANNEX VI 1,220.00 ANNEX VI 1,220.00 ANNEX VI 1,220.00 ANNEX VI 1,230.00 Proposed Relay Base 480.00 Proposed Relay Base 480.00 Proposed Relay Base 480.00 Proposed Relay Base 480.00 Plus 10% customary increase in rent when lease contract renewed 1,600.00 

- ...

14-00000

NI CARONA

.

3. Other operational expenses (covering loss of deposits, fatalities, termination payments\*, medical payments, emergency moving bills, renovation of basehouses, expenses in covering targets of opportunity)

9,000.00

\$ 29,930.00 13,930.00

98, 401.00

411.00

98, GRAND TOTAL \$ 114,

\*Any termination of indigenous personnel will be in accordance with Mexican law and will include lump sum separation settlement, transportation and moving expense payments, and any bonus due at the time of termination.

SECRET/KAPOK

att part of all and

CS CUTT 50-6-3-/1

•.			· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
18 A.C. A.C. 19			
و بو می دید. در مانید مادهی مورکو			
	ا میں میں بید بار میں ہے۔ اس میں اور میں میں میں میں میں میں اور اور اور میں میں میں میں اور اور اور اور اور او ایسی میں بید بار میں ہے جارہ میں میں میں میں اور اور اور اور اور اور اور اور اور اور		
			· .
4-1 - Le Filip	المانية. محمد المحمد من تقلق ما محرار الأستان المام المامين التي ما ما ما المحمد المام المام المام الم	الي سير الدينية الدينية المنتارية. الي سير الدينية الدينية	
	a a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	······································	
. · ·			
<i>.</i> .	•		
			-
· · ·	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	ان کی کو ان میں میں میں میں میں میں میں میں میں میں	1
	253	I NOUTING	.* -
· · · ·	DATE - 23 JUNE 60		
		2	*
	TO DIRECTOR	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 C PO	
	FROM I MEXICO		•
··· .		REGU SEST.	* 2 ↓
	ACTION		· • ·
	INFO (G.E, CI/IC 2, CI/OA, S/C 2	ROUTINE	
-			
		IN 16ø26	
	TO DIR INFO	CITE MEXI 5782	
		MENT JUE	
	REF: DIR 35879 (OUT 8257 ) .	1741	
	CUE ING ALCHE.	al (11) an (11) an mula (12) an mula (12) an line (12)	
÷			•
	CS CONTENT: PREQUESTED LIFEAT PROJ RENEWAL SOONEST.	~*	
		• /	
	•		•
	·		
. •			
	•	•	
			•
		PI	
		1 Mart Plans	
		Lisear / Dur Blues	•
•		Live	
	- \$	·	
			,
		- -	
		•	
	<u>SECRET</u>		
	REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE	E IS PROHIBITED. Capy No.	
	· · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

-.

ilain Seisen

REQUEST LIFEAT PROJ RENEWAL SOCHEST. ADVISE POUCHING DATE. END OF MESSAGE lefiai Durold di Bu COORDINATING OFFICER N P. HOLMAN, AGAIH/3 J.C. KING, C/HP RELEASING OFFICER SECRET AUTHENTICATING OFFICER REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. · Copy No.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE OP G + C. ZEHRUNG ROUTING SËCRET EXT + 2555 DATE - 21 JUNE 1960 6 23 DÉFERRED JH 21 4 5 260 to HELICO CITY N.CEDENCE LEC'D CABLE SECT ROUTINE FROM DIRECTOR INITIALS PRIORITY ONF. NH 5 NITIAL INFO'I C1/10 2, C1/04, S/C 2 OUT98257

INFO

10

MEXI

CITE DIR

35879 35879

20 June 1960

MEMORANDUM FOR:- Chief, WH

國和國王被許

出现。如何有不同的证书和任用的时候,但且我帮助

SUEJECT : Renewal of WH Division FI/CI Projects over \$100,000

1. There is set forth below a list of WH Division FI/CI  $^\circ$  Projects, with an authorization of over \$100,000, which expire as of 30 June 1960:

Project	Authorization		
LIFEAT	\$123,830		

2. Possibly renewal actions are already in course of preparation for the above projects. If not, however, it is strongly urged that appropriate project action be submitted as seen as possible, and in any event not later than 15 July, so that these renewals can be submitted to DDCI for approval in timely fashion.

3. The same request applies to any other WH Division PI/CI projects, currently authorized for amounts under \$100,000, if renewal will request authorization in excess of that figure.

S. M. HINES Chief, DDP/PG

## SECRET

DISPATCH	
TO : Chief of Station, Mexico City	HEADQUARTERS FILE NO 50-6-32/1
FROM : Chief, WHD	DATE I TO TOPIC
: LIFFAT Project Renewal	PE         43.3' (CHECK & ONE)           MARKED FOR INDEXING           X         NO INDEXING REQUIRED
ACTION HOUSED : Emploitation of LIFEAT leads	INDEXING CAN BE JUDGED BY QUALIFIED HO DESK ONLY

1. The LIFEAT Project renewal submitted in HMA-12936 was approved on 16 July 1959 for the period 1 July 1959 through 30 June 1960 for a total of \$123,830 for fiscal year 1960. The Station will-note that monies requested for the support of Noodrow D. GABBOTT (ps) were subtracted from the request made by the Station for project funds. GABBOTT is supported by the BESHOOTH Project, an EE support project.

2. The following staff comments were made when the Project was submitted for approval:

a. "ROM has continued its rating of "C" on the disseminated positive information from the Project, noting a slight increase in the disseminations, and commenting that it provides interesting information to customers on the nature and extent of Bloc commercial activities in Moxico, data useful in economic analyses, and reports on exile activities in Moxico.

b. "KUTUBE/D recommended renewal of LIFEAT observing that the leads produced by the operation have been of operational value to LAURICLE activities conducted in Mexico City in the past year. KUTUBE/D comments also that the Project has afforded and can be expected to continue to afford CS protection from time to time for activities of particular LAURICLE interest.

c. "KUTUBE/OPS has observed that Project LIFFAT has been a most useful operational asset in the Mexico City Station for the past nine years, montinuously providing KUFARK with a window into important targets. KUTUBE/OPS requests that the next project renewal point out what agent recruitments by the Station have resulted from or been supported by the operational information secured by the project.

d. \*KUIESK commented that it well known that Maxico is being used by the RIS as a base for third country operations directed against the United States. Over a period of years LIFEAT has supplied valuable leads which have resulted in the identification of a large number of persons in clandestine contact with RIS officers; further investigation in several cases produced information which strongly indicated that the persons involved were actively assisting the RIS. while such information is, of itself, of interest and importance, our responsibility in the CI field imposes the obligation to determine what these persons are doing for the RIS and this can be done only by recruiting and doubling them. It is therefore suggested that LIFFAT leads and reports of investigations based on them be reviewed for the purpose of selecting a limited number of the more promising targets. Thereafter, Station assets including LIFAT should be used to obtain the operational data necessary to determine that a target is recruitable, and then a pitch should be made. Much time and effort will be required for such a program, but the potential rewards fully justify it, and the value of LIFFAT, as a CI asset, will be materially increased.

3. Chief, KUTUBF, in recommending the Project for renewal to Deputy Director, KUBARK, requested that at the time of the next Project renewal, the Division should review the relationship and coordination of Project LIFFAT operations with those active and proposed under Project LIFFAT.

•C4v

SHE MENDING

50-6-37/

PAGE NO

والمراجب والمتكر المستحي والمتكر والمتحد والمراجب والمتحد والمتحد والمراجب والمتحد والمراجب والمتحد والمراجب والمراجب	_		
		CASSIFICATION	DEGLATCH ST MEDL AND NO
CONTINUATION OF			and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second
DISPATCH		SECRST	ENDEN-7955

4. In addition to the formal comments dited above, during the process of obtaining approval for LINAT, the Project was subject to various and sundry criticians in its present form. Therefore, medquarters suggests that the Station bear this in aind and during the coming year make every effort to increase the operational value of this Project. If the LENVOY Project is a success operationally and the leads are followed up and developed, will Division anticipates that it will encounter difficulty in obtaining approval of a similar Project as large and as expensive as LIFAT unless it is demonstrated to the complete satisfaction of Readquarters that the expense involved in the LINEAT Project is justified and that the results of the exploitation of project coveloped leads prove useful in attaining the Station CS objectives. Among the comments received ar

a. Although the purpose and objectives of the project as stated in the FPO call for the collection of information, the operational intent is to make use of this information for an eventual recruitment of Sino-Soviet and Satellité diplomats and/or their contacts. It is realized that diplomats who are susceptible to defection or recruitment in place are few and far between and that the Station is always alert for such targets and is conscientious in their development. However, the Case Officer should keep in mind the more easily accessible and more vulnerable (though secondary) targets, i.e. the many contacts, friends, ownloyees, etc. whose development could well lead to the primary targets. Headquarters feels it is this secondary category where more emphasis can be made. The recruitment in place of such individuals could be extremaly valuable for the entire CI/CS program of the Station.

b. The lack of development and exploitation of leads from LIFEAT operations has been reised many times. In view of the limited reporting to Headquarters on the exploitation of operational leads, it has been difficult to state whether the leads are being followed up, who the targets are, and whether consideration is being given to recruitment approaches. Headquarters requests that in each monthly summary the Station supply more info under the section labeled "Exploitation of Leads". The statement "leads resulting from LIFEAT information are followed up by other Station assets" is meaningless without some explanation of the lead follow ups. Headcuarters would like to know the names and some operational information concerning the persons who seem to be of most interest and who have been under investigation during the period covered by the monthly summary.

5. On page 6 of your covering memorandum on the FPO (HEMA-12936), you indicate that during the coming year the Station expects to expand its coverage to approximately 24 lines. Headquarters would like to suggest that consideration be given to limiting coverage to a number of lines which can be effectively exploited.

6. It is requested that Headquarters be informed in more detail in all cases where information obtained through LIFEAT has been used to support other important Station operations.

OLIVER G. GALBOND

6 August 1959

Distribution: 3 - Mexico City 2 - MA : ilroom 2 - MA : ilroom

Wind Street in the second street in the second street in the second street in the second street is the second street in the second street in the second street is the second street in the second street is the second stre

USE PREVIOUS EDITIONL REPLACES FORMS

10eu 155 53a

PAGE NO

	·				·	· • • • •
•				· · · · ·	···· · · · · ·	 -
		CLASSIFICATION		0-54 CH 578804	A+0 NO	
ע דע	ISPATCH	SECRET	· · ·	HOM-A-	13145	an a' sea Sa
10	Chief, WHD			HEADQUARTERS FR		
INFO				[]2 <b>~~~</b> 2 <b>~</b> ]2	•	
FROM	Cnief of Station, Mai	cico		19 <sup>2</sup> June 1	959	·
SUBJECT			,		- (CHECK "X" ONE)	·
	LIF AT/LIFEAT Agent S	Status		🗿 MARL	D FOR INDEXING	
ACTION REQUIR	9			1	CEXING REQUIRED	İ
REFERENCES	Note new cryptonyms			BY QU	ALIFIED HO. DESK ONLY	· ·
6.0	HOM-7761, 10 June 19	959				
	and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	· · · ·	'			
	1. Agent Service F	Records are being subation for the second se	itted on K-22 mare	LIPSTICK-	17, LIPSTICK-22	
· ·	Station's jurisdictic	on due to the health of	l a minor	child and	i have returned	*
4	to the north of this					ľ
	2. Through oversig	ght#LIQUATION-4(201-18) )-17 and#LIMITATION-7(	5370, CA	of 2 Oct.	1957) who is	
[	13 August 1956) and w	tho is now carried as ]	rilend-19	were oait	tted from	
	to the list of Projec	equest. It is request to personnel. They are	e not pai	d a salar	r but due to. 🚬	
		oir spouses are witting	g of the	LIFEAT act	tivity.	
	not eaido	rble	~	A		
		· · · ·	6	Thela	rd Curt	r l
ر به بیر مر	,	- market - a market - a market	المثم	Fillard C.	CURTIS	
	• •				÷.	
	11/				<i></i>	
L L	OFB 16 June 1959					
	•					
	Distribution:					
	3 - HQS					
	j – ngs					
-						
~			•			-
			-			
		•				
		,				
					-	
				•		
		- 				
		•				
			 	· · ·		

· • ; ....

. . . . .

•

2017 (1917) - 19 1961 - 1

.

- -

#### HERDRANDEN FOR: Chief, FI

#### SUBJECT I Project LIFLAT Renoval

#### BEAD UARTELO CASE OFFICERS

·. · ·		
hanet_	J. B. Brady	<u> </u>
16 X31	2111 art. 8	1.
Txt.s	25%5 or 51/2	
iate:-		- 1 ;

1. It is requested that the LIGAT Project be renewed for the period 1 July 1959 through 30 June 1960 for a total of 135,145.00.

2. Attached is the Finld's Project Moview, together with a revised Project Outline, which clearly set forth the present status of the Project. It is believed that the activity described herein continues to justify the time and expense involved, and hence scrits remeval for the forthessing year.

3. In March 1959 we asked the Federal Europa of Investigation for their evaluation of the usefulness of information on American Communicts which originated from LIFWAT and whether they wished to continue receiving such information. On 2 April 1959, the federal Europa of Investigation and replied that the information has been of value to them from intelligence and investigative viscopints and they wish the entire receiving such information.

h. LIMAT was the source of information concerning the plans of Albert MALTA and his wife for their trip to prove and belind the from Curtain in May. June and July 1959. Through LimAT we learned that they were planning to try to contact Alfred Saufman UTATS and his wife cartha Endd STOR and Marvice and Mith MALPURIN, American Communists who field beeind the from Curtain during the cast two years. Mased on information wade available through LIPPAT, Meadquarters has made arrangements for the MALTAT to receive baggage searches and discreet curveillances at various points on their trip.

5. The Czech and Molish Desks in NE Division and the accompriate Desk in SR Division were asked to common on the value of LN 347 to them. All desks agreed that LNSAT was a very volumble course of general background information on the Seviet, Czech and olish diplomate and often provided information which could be obtained through no other source. The Czech Desk concented that LIFEAT was of what value as a support asset to the Station, providing leads witch might be developed into operational assets by the Station personnal. In May 1959 the Polish Desk sent Noodrow L. (AB:07 (passes LIFEAT personnel section) to Hexico PCS to process the take from the LITHUS phase of LIFUAT. They feel that with this Contract Agent processing LITHUS, this phase will prestly increase in value during the example year. (ABBOT with be in a position to call a operational leads to the attention of the Station Case Officer immediately for exploitation. Sh noted that LICHT has been an invaluable support ascet for Rober Show and has been at times the only source of information for the important Sh operation.

6. The State Department evaluated LLT AT records on the following subjects to be of value and probably true. They wish to continue receiving reports on these subjects.

> "Forist Commercial Activities in Mexico" "Soviet Attampt to Earter Equipment for Maxican Coffee" "Tovist Commercial Activities in Mexico"

OGR evaluated a report on "Coviet Attempt to Barter Eq. insent for Moxican Coffee" and a report on "Collab Esbassy Interest in Mexican Cooper Concentrates" to be of value.

Attachments: For (in quad) Folder with past approvals Form 6.0 (in quad) Envelops with true names

0107.ET

14-0000

No No and ren, U/ 1/11

C. W. Anderson, AL/21

J. C. Ling, C/SHD

Lato

	CLASSIFICATION		DISPATCH STANDUL AND NO	
DISPATCH	5 - R - C - R - F - T		HP:1-7761-	
10 : Chief of Station, Mer	deo City	· ·	HEAL QUARTERS FRE NO	
189	1 <u> </u>	·	50-5-32/1	
· · · · ·	·			
FROM : Chief, HD		•'	DATE 2.0. JUN 195	
SUGACE & LIFEAT/INFEAT Agent S	tatus	,	RE- 43.3" -" (CHECK " X" (041)	
			MARKED FOR INDEXING	
	1 3 <u>1</u>	·	X NO INDEXING REQUIRED	
ACTION REQUIRED COD BOLON		7 \ -	INDEXING CAN BE JUDGED BY QUALIFIED NO DESK ONLY	
"HANKERS HE'L-12735, 22 May 19	59 (KAPOK)	,		

According to Headquarters records, LIPSTICK-17, LIPSTICK-22,
 LIQUATION-4, and EIMITATION-7 have been cleared for use in the LIFEAT Project.
 Since the above mentioned agents are not included in the LIFEAT Field Project
 Outline, you are requested to notify Headquarters whether or not you wish their clearances to be kept active for future use in the Project. Please forward Agent Service Records on those who have been terminated.

2. You are also requested to submit an Agent Service Record for LIMESTONE-10 who, according to the referenced dispatch, was terminated last year for security reasons.

OLIVER G. GALBOND

is copy

50-6-32

CLASSIFICATIO

i-

AGE

5 June 1959

14-00000

Distribution: 3 - Mexico City 1 - WH/Mailroom 1 - WH/Mexico Chrono 1 - RI WH/III/Mexico/M.Therrien:jic

USE PREVIOUS EDITION

FORM

14-00000

SECT

5 June 1959

HERDRANDUM FURE CI/DA Change of Cryptonyms for LIFEAT Indigenous SUBJECT Perconnel The following egents under the LIFFAT Project have been assigned new cryptonyms as follows: 00 739 LIFEUD-1 IJMEWATER. IIMT ATTEL LIMES TO D-2 117500-2 C-50449 C-4357 177-3 00 6970 1: 11: 4 LIMIRATICS-3 10 7495 139UT-5 1.1 .U. 710 N LILACE C-30405 : 12° 20-6 LIFE TOF-4 0-310'9 1571 -7 C-)3182 L1PSTICK-18 SEVE-8 LINE TONGER 0-45672 17502-9 115577-10 LIMPOTONE-9 C-59464 C-50455 LI\_UATION-2 11 YTTD-11 11503-12 C-50157 LIPSTICK-35 C-50750 11F (D-D LIPSTICK-37 17720-14 LIQUATION-1 C-38015 1137 (1)-15 0-54076 11.0.7103-3 11501-16 LINESATE S C-70322 R. N. linhlgren Chief, Wh/III Distribution: Crig & 1 = Addressee 1 = Nemo Chrono 1 = Subject WH/III/Mexico/M.Therrien:jlc -<u>``</u>

	ň	ISPATCH			100'-A-12936		7
	10	Chief, WHD	SECRET		-1631		
`	11050				50-6-32/1		
			NFSE	NSIIIZE		· · · · ·	
	FROM	chief of Station,	Nextico OSI	6SN 43-43	22 May 1959		
	SUBJECT	LIFEAT Project Re		· · ·	RE 43 1 - (CHI		
	ACTION REQUIRE			· · ·	NO HADEXING	REQUIRED	
<u>,</u>		-67	LIFEAT for FY 196	)	INDEXING CAN BY QUALIFIED H	BE JUDGED IQ, DESK ONLY	
, - , - ,	REFERENCE(S)	REP: HM-9-6820,	24 Sept. 1958			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- -
·		1. There is att 1 July 1958 to 30	tached a Beview of 1 June 1959.	Project LIPEA	T for the period	l Ţ	
ť		felt that with the complete project r warranted. It sho indigenous percom cryptonym and at p	e Outline has been number of revision enewal request was puld be noted that f el in the LIFTAT co present this breakdo will be added to th	s which have submitted fo or purposes mplex have n wn goes from	been made since r FY 1958, this of uniformity al ow been given on /1 to /16. Any		
:		3. Part II is s	ubmitted in its ent	irety.	•	5	
2		L. It is reques amount indicated h	ted that Project LI erein.	FEAT be renet	ned for FY 1960.	for the	
	ł			•			1.
				, W1	JU WWW	N	
		Attachments: 1. ( 2. )	Odd pages (5 sets) Even pages (5 sets) (	3•C	AN		
		Distribution;		· .	11		
		3 - HQS #/5 E	sets atts	i , ,	P9		
					BY		
÷		N-		,	DES ETO-		
		FPS/078 21 May 1959		•	410		
				·	Hand Income		
				;			
	05 01as: J09 # /	ron Project / 2003	32/1		•••		
	Box:			· · ·			ĺ
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
							-

2

14-00000

÷

1

·.

~~ ~ ---- ---

			· · · · ·
Ċ		· · ·	Attachment t Hint-A-12936 KAPOK-1631
	•	•	

PROJECT REVIEW - LIFEAT

KAPOI

SECRET

The Soviet Encassy

Product at the Project

14-00000

a. Soviet Commercial Activities:

During the past year reports submitted from screening the LIFEAT/ LIMERICK takes of the two established Soviet connercial offices have provided a great amount of detail concerning Soviet efforts to sell in the Latin American market. Following is a list of a few of the reports summitted as a result of the intelligence gained from this source:

HAM-353, 27 Aug. 1958 - Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico HAM-3552, 21 Jan. 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico MEXI-3557, 2 Feb. 1959, Identity of Soviet Technician HAM-4552, 18 Feb. 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico HAM-4552, 18 Mar. 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico HAM-4557, 10 Apr. 1959, Commercial Contact of USSR and Poland in Maxico

HALLIT, 17 Apr. 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico.

b. Soviet Diplomatic Activities:

This project has provided cover:  $_{o}$  and details of some of the diplomatic activities of the Soviets in Mexico. It has served to show the relationships maintained, culturally, socially and diplomatically between the Soviets and the members of the Satellite establishments in Mexico.

Ha-1-11723, 17 Dec. 1958, Soviet Embassy Reception on 7: Nov. 1958

5- 6-32/1

HN-1794, 24 Dec. 1958, Soviet Delegates to Dauguration of President Adolfo LOPEZ Mateos

Attachment Hur-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 2

#### . Soviet Cultural Activities

Information produced by LIFEAT has given details of Soviet activities in connection with cultural activities. Examples of such reports are:

HN1-A-11594, 26 Nov. 1958, Soviet Representative at World Film Festival Held in Mexico City, 10-28 Oct. 1958 -Ivan A. PYRYEV

HAM-A-12225, 25 Feb. 1959, Soviet Participants in Pablo CASAIS International Competition Held in Jalapa 18 Jan. -1 Feb. 1959

HIM-3923 , 31 Dec. 1958, Pablo CASAIS Participants

HAM-4004, 2 Feb. 1959, Pablo CASAIS Competition Participants

MEXI-3634, 2 Apr. 1959, Contact with Chinese Ballet Troupe

#### d. Movement of Soviet Officials:

Through LIFEAT coverage a roster of Soviet personnel currently in Mexico has been maintained by Station Mexico. This has been the primary source of such information. LIFEAT has enabled the Station to determine in advance when departures can be expected and has also been a factor in determining job assignments and replacements for departing personnel.

e. Soviet Embassy Contacts:

Contact reports of the Soviets are compiled and provided for Headquarters as necessary. These reports are of <u>considerable</u> operational value in identifying regular and/or occasional local and foreign contacts of the Soviets. Following are examples of this type of coverage:

Hus-A-12295, 4 Mar. 1959, Soviet Contacts in Mexico - Haile ATSBEHA, Ethiopian

1, '.

HMA-A-11838, 7 Jan. 1959 - Orville M. MULLIKIN

SECRET	KAPOK	•	Hor-A-129		
	۰. · ·		KAPOK-1631 Page 3		

#### f. Personality Reports on Soviet Officials;

LIFEAT has provided the Station with the most productive source of information concerning the private and official lives of the Soviets assigned to Mexico. These reports have been submitted on individuals, e.g., En-A-11163, 5 Nov. 1958, Activities of Yevgeniy M. FOPOV, Third Secretary, Soviet Erbassy, Mexico City, June 1957 -October 1958; HAM-A-11669, 10 Dec. 1958, Boris G. PUTILIN, Exployee, Wilitary Attache Office, Mexico City; HAM-A-12755, 30 April 1959, Boris M. STRELTSOV, and FMM-A-12000, 20 Jan. 1959, Aleksandr M. BROVKIN.

g. Goods and Services:

Information on Goods and Services obtained from LIFEAT was used in project LIMESA.

H. Miscellaneous Activities of the Soviet Embassy:

LIFEAT material which does not fall into any one category but which deals with the Soviets and their associates and related activities has been reported as necessary.

The Czech Legation

The information obtained on the Czech Legation during the period under review is essentially the same as that from the Soviet Embassy. Representative of the reports submitted from this information are the following personnel reports:

HAL-A-12069, 4 Peb. 1959, Alois LICEK

HAL-A-12067, & Pet. 1959, Jarcelav KREJZA

HOM-A-12091, 4 Peb. 1959, Bedrich PISTORA and

HDM-A-12128, 11 Feb. 1959, Oldrich SPORCR.

The Polish Legation

Information on this installation parallels that on the Czech and Soviet installations. The largest amount of information concerning

. /		
ECRET		KAPOK
• • •		·.
		-

Attachment HIM-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page h

the polish regation has been procured from LIFFAT. Following are examples of reports from this source:

HMM-A-12420, 18 Mar. 1959, Contacts of Aleksandr BEKTER, Polish Counselor

HMM-A-10883, 20 Aug. 1958, Miscayslaw WIODAREK; Polish Minister

HMH-A-12376, 11 Mar. 1959, Antonio O. MARCEYNSKY

Hnn-A-12393, 11 yar. 1959, Polish Legation Publication.

Mexican Communist Party and Communist Fronts

A significant sount of information concerning the Communist party in Mexico and the Communist front organizations in Mexico was obtained from LIFEAT. Information from LIFEAT has been invaluable in supplementing agent coverage of the front-organizations which exist here. Examples of this type reporting include:

HAM-A-11411, The Narciso BASSOIS Family and Polish Legation

HAM-A-11412, 5 Nov. 1958, Travel of Narciso BASSOIS.

American Communists in Mexico

Most of these targets have been covered at the request of ODENVI and the production has been partially processed by them. A total of 572 reels was provided them for processing during a 10-month period ending 30 April 1959. Samples of the reporting done from this source include:

HAM-A-12719, 24 April 1959, Noah and Anna SEBORER HAM-A-12013, 28 Jan. 1959, Anna and Noah SEBORER HAM-A-1246C, 20 Mar. 1959, Albert MALTZ HAM-A-11851, 7 Jan. 1959, Albert MALTZ. Foreign Dissident Groups in Mexico

LIFEAT provided partial coverage of Cuban exile groups and gave current information on the status of the "26 July Movement" prior to its overthrow of the BATISTA government in Cuba and has continued to

	·		Attac			
-	'		HOOH-A	-1	29	36
,			KAPOK	-1	63	1
		~	Page	5	2	

provide information on the current status of the Culans in Mexico.

#### LAURICIE Information

LIFEAT has contributed materially to several matters having LAURICLE interest.

SECRET

#### Counter-Intelligence Information

CI/CE matters constitute a major portion of the Mexico City Station's priority objectives. Project LIFEAT has contributed to the attainment of these objectives. The two BGWORNING installations have provided valuable information for the responsible Case Officer on the matters involved therein.

#### Conclusion

The Maxico City Station believes that the product of the LIFEAT Project measured against the expenditure of KUBARK assets in terms of personnel, time, security risks and funds well justifies its renewal. The information produced by this operation has materially contributed to several priority objectives of the Station's Related Mission Directive.

#### 2. Progress of the Operation

Definite progress has been made in reporting on the objectives of the LIFEAT Project. However, since LIFEAT objectives are of a continuing nature and are not designed to be achieved, no statistics can be cited as to the perventage of coverage on each objective. A general indication of the coverage can be derived when it is realized that some 10,000 pages of raw text in 10 months are the direct result of the operation from which the statistics cited above were derived. Except for a period in July and August 1958, following the termination of members of the James O. AYCALL family, LIFEAT has been in daily operation with some 12-16 lines being covered. These may be broken down as follows:

Soviet Embassy Czech Legation

Polish Legation

Remainder

American Communists

#### 5 lines

2 lines(moved during this period and only in operation for approximately 2 months) 3 lines(third installed in April 1959) 3 lines

5 lines.

SECRET

#### Planning for the Future

During the coming year Station capabilities will be expanded to permit monitoring of approximately 24 lines. Basic coverage of Soviet, Czech and polish activities will be continued to the maximum extent possible and assets and capabilities will be maintained for exploiting important targets of opportunity. At the present time and with the new system effected for LIFEAT lines, Station bolisves that 24 will be the maximum number of lines which can be properly handled and handled securely by the personnel currently available for LIFEAT.

KAPOK

Attachment Hun-A-12936

KAPCK-1631 Page 6

#### Li. Performance of Agents

In general the performance of the LIFEAT agents has been good and secure during the past year. The personnel from the AYCALL group were terminated during this period and compartmentation has been employed in the re-assignment of tasks among LIFEAT chain. In view of the high degree of security necessary for the personnel involved in this operation, it is planned to screen very carefully any possible candidates before they are approached for use in this operation after prior approval has been procured from Headquarters for an approach.

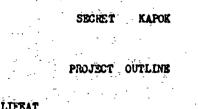
#### 5. Expenditures during Period under Review

Approval was granted for the period under review, 1 July 1958 -30 June 1953 to spend \$159,590.00. The proposed LIFEAT budget for FY 1960 is contained in the attached Field Project Outline Part II.

#### 6. Status of commitments

11123

There are no commitments other than those provided for in the outline and the individual contracts of several LIFEAT personnel.



#### PART I

#### 1. Area of Operations

This project is run from the pexico City Station. It is concerned with targets located in pexico City.

Attachm nt

HECI-A-12930 KAPOK-1631 Pake 7

#### 2. Purpose

DDA 11009

The purpose of this project is to determine Sino-Soviet and Satellite plans, activities and connections with other Communist elements through the use of technical surveillance. This purpose is in consonance with the Related Mission Directive for Maxico, Priority A, Objective One.

#### 3. Background

Project LIFEAT was initially approved on 3 October 1950. Actual operations began 18 January 1951 and have run continuously since that time. The LIFEAT Project was begun with the installation of one telephone tep and has been expanded since that time to where the present coverage averages 18 lines.

project LIFEAT is a unilateral operation. It is completely independent from any liaison arrangement and is staffed by KUBARK staff and contract employees with a substantial number of local indigenous controlled agents.

During the past eight years Project LIFEAT has produced more than 55,000 pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Mexico City Station's objectives specifically and has contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Sino-Soviet and Satollite Bloc. In addition, Project LIFEAT has been of considerable value and assistance in monitoring the activities of Americans residing in Mexico City in which ODENVY has major interest.

#### L. keferences

- a. HIM-A-10198, 31 May 1958, Renewal Request for FY 1959
- b. HAM-W-6820, 24 Sept. 1958, Approval of Renewal Request for FY 1959.

#### SECRET KAPOK

#### Objectives

2 Cartan

a. To identify Soviet and Satellite intolligence personnel and to collect information on the nature and extent of their clandestine intalligence and propaganda activities in Maxico,

b. To collect information on Soviet and Satellite commercial, diplomatic, cultural and military personnel and their activities in Maxico.

Attachment HAN-A-12936 KAPOK-1631

Page 8

c. To collect biographic information on Soviet and Satellite officials.

d. To collect information on the movements, assignments and positions of Soviet and Satellite personnel.

e. To collect information on prominent Mexico Communists and pro-Communists and their activities.

f. To collect information on prominent Communists, other than Mexicans, active in yexice and to identify them and their associates.

g. To collect information on exile groups active in mexico.

h. To collect information on targets of opportunity in mexico.

#### 6. Targets

For objectives sam through adm -

a. Selected Soviet Embassy and commercial office telephone conversations.

b. Selected Satellite office and home phones.

For objective new -

c. Telephone conversations from the residences of senior Communists or pro-Communists.

#### For objective #f# -

d. Telephone conversations from the residences of known American Communists.

#### For objective #g#

e. Telephone conversations exampting from the residences and/or offices of selected targets, i.e., LIERODE, in Maxico.

#### SECRET KAPOK

Attachment HC-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Pege 9

- -

#### For objective what -

f. Telephone conversations which can be monitored of targets of opportunity, e.g., BOMORNING.

#### Tasks

÷

case Officer - Edward P. SECHEN

Asst. case Officer - gene F. BRADDOCK

a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all LIFEAT staff, contract and indigenous personnel.

b. Maintain awareness and provide direction in all operational matters pertaining to the management of the LIFEAT Project.

c. provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the operational phases -LIVEAT/LINFRICK; LITMUS, LIVERY, LIERODE, BOMORNING and American Communist Group in Mexico activities.

d. Coordinate information received from LIMERICK with other Station operations.

e. Maintain LIFEAT capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.

f. Maintain supervision over basehouses and training of the personnel therein.

#### 8. Coordination

a. Information produced by LIFEAT is closely coordinated with other operations at the Mexico City Station. No operational coordination is required with any other area but they are kept informed of any information produced by LIFEAT which may be of interest to them.

b. Project LINOG, which supports David M. WILSTED, who is the principal outside LIFEAT Case Officer, is effected in coordination Hut With Project LIFEAT. which supports Nordow D CHASISOT la. chair is efficiented. -14 personnel contin the Co

2.

#### a. Staff Agents:

Ralph B-#RAFANELLI - under unofficial commercial cover(201-176295)

ich J.

KIFEAT

Contract Agents/Employees:

ъ.

r.

2.

3.

5.

6.

South. C

SECRET

KAPOR

David H. MIISTED (201-009195) - principal outside case officer MEEL HELT (MILED UNICE PRINT 4446 Alice H. HCATHLETEAU (201-119957) - clerical work C-4704/

HIM-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 10

Olivia N. #GIADENON(201-117751) - processes tapes and does clarical work  $C = \mathcal{L} \subset \mathcal{L} \subset \mathcal{L}$ 

4. Carol K. \*ZINSMEISTER(201-117968) - processes major portion of LIFEAT take.  $C = \sqrt{275} + 2$ 

Wallace L. \*KAWOHL(201-033959) - basehouse operator 00-3977 (ato LIBITATICO) IBONA C-BOANDARA(201-) - LIFEAT olipping 2-0-257 Col-10-2000 - 158

Woodrow D. WCASBOT (201-14465) - processor for LITMOS take

### Field Agents:

\*LIFEUD-1 formerly LIMENATER (201-183704) OA 17 Oct. 1950 cc - 739\*LIFEUD-2 formerly LIMENATER-1(201-117970) OA 14 Aug. 1951 cc - 7472\*LIFEUD-3 formerly LIMENATER-2(201-117971) OA 14 Dec. 1953 cc - 7452\*LIFEUD-4 formerly LIMENATER-2(201-117743) OA 1 Oct. 1953 cc - 7452\*LIFEUD-5 formerly LIMENATER-2(201-117743) OA 1 Oct. 1953 cc - 7476\*LIFEUD-5 formerly LIQUATION (201-117744) OA 15 Dec. 1953 -Cc - 7476\*LIFEUD-6 formerly LIQUATION (201-117978) OA 28 Sept. 1954 c - 5.465\*LIFEUD-7 formerly LIMESTONE-4(201-117980) OA 21 Oct. 1954 f - 31957\*LIFEUD-8 formerly LIPSTICK-13(201-119521) OA 31 Mar. 1955 f - 33182\*LIFEUD-9 formerly LIMESTONE-8(201-117984) OA 27 Apr. 1956 c - 45672\*LIFEUD-10 formerly LIMESTONE-8(201-117984) OA 21 Aug. 1956 f - 5c464

- 	، مربع مربع	÷.,	-	HICH-A-1293
SECRET	KAPOK	•	7	KAPOK-1631
a de l	n gen en Stradin af. Teoret i	. :		page 11

936

#LIFEUD-12 formerly LIPSTICK-35(201-113596) QA 6 Aug. 1956 C - 5 - 15 / #LIFEUD-13 formerly LIPSTICK-37(201-115833) OA 13 Sept. 1956 6-50150 #LIFEUD-14 formerly LIQUATION-1(201-117972) OA 26 Sept. 1955 C- 38215 #LIFEUD-15 formerly LIQUATION-3(201-126315) OA 19 Jan. 1957 & - 54096 #LIFEUD-16 formerly LINEWATER-6(201-222786) OA 2 July 1958. C-70322

d. personnel dropped from the project:

Following indigenous personnel were terminated for security reasons during FY 1959:

LINESTONE-1 LIMESTONE-2 LIMESTONE-3 LINESTONE-5 LINESTONE-7 LINESTONE-10.

Frances M. MENZIE resigned during FY 1959.

AMER 'N DELACCUE is not not active But wer subarante is being rept open. Daniel K. BROMUND returned PCS to Headquarters during this period.

LEWISE J MACONO Was terus = cares to LIEDPTY PARSET IN FEBRUARY 1454. Operational Clearances 10.

please see 9.

11. COVEL

Weedrow D. CARBOT enjoye fictional cover as Researcher for a P3P% I Research Counsil.

Other cover remains the same as that submitted in HMM-A-7063 except for David M. WIISTED who is engaged in insurance business since he has procured his "Inmigrado" status.

12. Contact and Communications

a. Daily contact and communications between the case Officer and the agents and undercover personnel in this Project is maintained in a clandestine manner. Various patterns have been established by which the agents and case officers follow pre-arranged signals for meetings. When beavy or bulky material is to be passed, pre-arranged

SECRET KAPOK

Autochment HIM-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 12

1. Sec.

. .

meetings are held at night. All movement in and out of bases by the Case officers and Principal Agents is done in cars ostensibly owned by agents except in the case of LIVERY where agents are too old to drive. One of the indigenous agents is used to contact LIVERY base. Entrance to bases on flot is made only in great emergencies.

b. Telephonic contact concerning the Project and with agents is kept to a minimum and code is used for phone conversations between Case Officers and agents.

c. glternate and emergency signals have been arranged.

d. In general these systems of contact and communication appear to be suitable for the Project and function adequately from a security viewpoint. Locations and times of meetings are changed frequently to prevent discovery.

# 13. Control and Motivation

Control and motivation seem to be based on two factors primarily: ideological and monetary. A third controlling factor would be fear of reprisal from local police should discovery occur.

li. Equipment and Support

It is believed probable that a great deal of replacement equipment will be required by the Project during FY 1960 since much of the current equipment installed and working has been in use for the length of the Project and since this equipment is no longer being manufactured, replacement parts will be unobtainable soon and new units will be required.

15. Timetable

**在这些时候,我们的一些,这些时候,** 

LIFEAT has been in almost constant operation since its inception in January 1951 and it is planned to continue it indefinitely.

SECRET LAPOK

	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
- , -						• , •
	· · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,		•
ية من أراد منهم من من أراد منهاية من من من من من من						
	· .				مېر مامېدې به وسا چې وسه رو	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · ·
÷ .	-		. توجيد المدينة، وهو أسبع مسيد و أو الدارية من مع معه العام العام العام العام العام العام العام العام العام ال 	ananan an رى سىسىلى	<u>at the state</u>	
	•	· .	· .		· ·	•
•		· .	• •			• •
	·				· · ·	· · · ·
			-	· · · · ·		· · ·
		•				· ·
	an fa san an san an san an san an san an san an san an san an san an san an san an san an san an san an san an Taga san an san an san an san an san an san an san an san an san an san an san an san an san an san an san an s			,		•
· ·		·	SECRET KAPOK	Attachment HDC-A-12936		• • •
· · -			Sevile I Arva	KAPOK-15 31		٠ <i>٠_</i>
				Page 13		-
			PROJECT OUTLINE	÷ .		•
		•		- · · · ·	• • •	•
•			PART II	•		
,	•	PROJECT: LIFT	EAT	•		
						• • •
	1	17. getimate	d Costs			
	-	The foll	loving costs are estimated for FY	1960. All figures	are in	
	ž.	U.S. dollars	or year. It will be noted that	owing to the rise i	n the	
		Cost of living	g and especially to much higher r ill be higher than in the past.	ents and to intende	d expansion,	-
			· · · ·		<u>-</u> ` ·	- -
	1	a. Sala	r108;			
-	ł	1.	Staff and Contract Porsonnel			
	2 2 1		Ralph B. RAFANELLI, 03-9		0/	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	-		Salary	\$5985.00	wit	5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 -
	-		Quartors	2304.00		
			Woodrow D. (AEBOT		The surfice	
		H#(Since this s	ubjectis contract has not been		· Charter En	
		received, thi	s figure is baselon statement ha minimum figure taken)	¥	. *	
		. 13 (0-1) 800-	Quarters	1728.00		
		,	Translator(LIMERICK) GS-12" not	•		
			yet named (This is established	l		
			in hopes that the Project will be able to live-monitor portion			
			of LIMERICK traffic)			
		2	Salary	8330.00 2400.00		
r -		•	Quarters	1000.00		
			HHE move	1500.00		
			Carol K. ZIISHEISTER - salary	5400.00		
			Alice N. CALILETEAU - salary	2000.00		é
			Olivia N. OIADHON - piecework	4200.00		
		, - <del>2</del> 500	Wallace L. KAWOHL - selary	1728.00		
			Leona C. GANDARA - salary	900.00		
					2. 2.	
. ·			TUTAL	\$1,7,365.00	<u> </u>	
			SECRET KAPOK	\$ 5747.00	•	
		• -				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		-	
	- •		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		بر - معادم معالی ا	
					* .	
					נ	

1

14-00000

		•		
~ 1.				
	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	the strength of the strength o	رش کار از این کاری میں۔ 1999 وی جانبی ہیں ایک کر ماہی والی ایک	مر متر منصوب مردم مرد مرد م
		~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~		
		· · · · ·	Attachment	- - - -
	SECR	T KAPOK	HTV-A-12936	· · · · ,
с. С			KAPOK-1631	
		-	page 14	•
	2. Pield Agents	Presently	Possible Raise	
ŕ	IIFEUD-1	\$5764.51		
	LIFEUD-2	2498.00		
	LIFEUD-3 LIFEUD-1:s help	1633.00 ar المبلية ac		
	LIFEUD-4	1921.54		
	LIFEUD-S	3650.92		•
	LIFEUD-6	3000.00	11. 12.	
	LIFEUD-7	2113.69 1921.54		
	LIFEUD-8 LIFEUD-9	1633-31		
	LIFEUD-10 no se			
	LIFEUD-11 no sa	-		
	LIFEUD-12 no sa			
	LIFEUD-13 no sa			· · ·
	LIFEUD-UL LIFEUD-15	3650.92 768.61		
	LIFEUD-16	960.77		
	(Due to continued incr	eases in cost of		- ,
	living, it is expected	than an over-all		
	raise of 10% will be m to the agents above 11	ade during FY 1900		
	will be made in peso a			
:	valuation of the peso	occur during FY 196	50) \$3300.00	
	Christmas bonus (In acce	ordance with local		
	custom this amounts to	one-month's pay	A2 000 00	
	for each agent) and giv	ts where necessary	\$3,000.00	
		TOTAL	\$35,961.	.03
р.	· Basehouse rentals, util	lities and expenses	i	
	LIMERICK Main Ba			
	LIVERY Rolay Bas	ie 585.00		
- 1	ANEX IV	3000.00		
	ANLEX VI ANLEX VII	2260-00 2000-00		
	ANNEX VIII	3375.00		
· ,	Proposed basehou	ae 3500°-00		
	TOTA		\$16,689.	55

:

<u>...</u>

.

<u>بەر</u>

1

÷

ł

٠...

.

Ľ

SECRET KAPOK

TOTAL ·· \_ .

3 

JECKE I BATU		KAPOK-1631 Page 15
Bquipment		
Local purchase of emergency and special equipment	\$2500 <b>.00</b>	· · · · · ·
New equipment, 1.e., reels, recorders	3000.00	
TOTAL		\$5,5

\$5,500.00

-1-12936

d. Miscellaneous

1. Supplies(paper, rolls, etc.) 2000.00

Transportation 2.

RAFANELLI QP car	600.00
ZI SMEISTER mileage	400.00
LIFEUD-7 car rent	675-00
LIFEUD-5 car rent	290.00
LIFEUD-8 car rent	675.00
LIFEUD-14 car rent	290.00

2930.00 TOTAL

3. Other operational expenses (to covor loss of deposits, fatalities, serious emergencies, separation payments, medical payments, emergency moving bills, renovation of basehouses and expenses involved in covering targets of opportunity) 25,000.00

TOTAL

GRAND TOTAL

29,930.00

8135,445,5 Mil 7 11 615 \$123527

50-6-3-1/

- T.T.

#### SECRET KAPOK

CLASSIFIED MESSACE 039 RAN/JLS 10 M 12 5-E-C-R-E-T 2 DIRECTOR 59 RCM INEXICO CITI NAY 20 09302 59 ACTON W S 10 .CI, CI/OPS, CI/IC, S/C 8 ROUTINE IN 18853 100 DIR MEXI 3 WARE ACTING CRYPTONYM NUMBER 518 ASSIGNED LIFEAT INDIGENOUS PERSONNEL THROUGH/16 AS FOLLOWS: 1. LIMEWATER, 2. LIMEWATER-1; 3. LIMEWATER-21 4. LIMITATION-31 5. LIQUATIONS: 6. LILACES 7. LINESTONE-4; 8. LIPSTICK-18; 9. LINESTONE-8; 10. LINESTONE-91 11. LIQUATION-21 12. LIPSTICK-351 13. LIPSTICK-371 14. LIQUATION-1; 15. LIQUATION-3; 16. LINEWATER-6. END OF HESSAGE Jew Will Plane S-E-C-R-E-1 REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

		منافع بالمراجع من المراجع المراجع br>المراجع المراجع	يونية (ماينية) والمنتخب (ماينية) ولا منتخب (ماينية)	ر میں چک در میں میں میں م				: بر کړې د د کې	N.			1 1 1		ی بر ایک ۵۰۰۰ در ایک		میدی میدهم سور		- <u>19</u> -4				مربع می ورد مربع می مربع مطالب از مطالب مربع				يونية. 1 مريزة مصلحة
			DI	SP	A	Ĩ					<u>स्वित्वस्य</u> ह		iaio C	R	OH	•			094	HCHISTA STATES			_76			
	10	) = <b>1</b>						<u>_</u>	do	S.C.	. 1				د <b>م</b> ر المراجع المراجع المراجع br>المراجع المراجع				HAD	الممح	يتو موت				مية مدفق مستحقي	
- 6	20	0						<u>ب</u> چيد	ة <del>إسر</del> اح ا	کیڈائے:  		7¥		-	- 	, , ,		<u>لب در</u> ا	2 m		بنديوم د بنديوم 2	50-6	-32	2		(*** * * - * .
	FR		Chi	£, 1	nD	- 1				<u>و او او او او او او او او او او او او او</u>							<del></del>		DATI	<u></u>  N	<u></u>	13	ЦĻ	<b>r</b> 195	9	<u>ب از</u> از له پرورز
	ua	<b>8C1</b>	LIT	ĂÎ,	70	10 01	Re				7										4110	126	en.		<u>.</u>	6 4 . <sup>7</sup> ~ Ami <u>1</u> 5 4
	ACT.	ON 810	500	201			<u>- 7 -</u>	ليارين بله البرزيد موجع بين				2 	د بر ایک مراکز کاریک		<u></u>						01100			NDCED	iv iv	

1004-6820, 2, September 1958

Project LIFELT emires on 30 June 1959. It is requested th Station's request for the Project renamit to submitted to Headquarters prise to the upiration date.

r Kar

OLIVER Q. GALDOND

11 May 1959

in the second second

Distributions 3 - Mercioo City 1 - WH/Mailroom

MH/3/Mexico/Chrone RI UTU-

WH/III/Mex100/E. I. SCALETTIzapa

			-	-	Ϊ.		4.
	- E	2	72	• • •		51	
	<b>.</b>	2	771	a	7	1	
	1.	-	(				
• . •	•			4		•	

10.57 53

11. 6 0	DISPATCH SECR. 1	1001- <b>1-61</b> 20
26.		HEADQUATTERING
	10 - F Chief of Station, Merico City	
And a		50-6-32/2
	FROM	2.35
	WINC	RE ATS - ICHECK K ONEL
		INO INDEXING ALQUIRED
		INDETING CAN BE HUDGED BY QUALFIED HQ DESI ONLY

BC 1=10196, 31 Kay 1958
 BC 1=6555, 3 July 1958
 M521=2031, 22 July 1958

3. Project LIP AT was remeated on 9 September 1950 for the period 1 July 1958 through 30 June 1959 for a total of \$159,590.

2. NUTURE /OFS recommended that the Station make an increased effort to reduce the amount of paper work for the case officer to allow him sufficient time to go beyond the surveillance-investigative phase of handling the mapy operational leads and be in a position for more agent recruitment efforts. KUTURE suggested that soveral of the lines which ard of marginal value be deactivated, temporarily at least, to assist in this effort.

3. The project review forwarded with MMA-10198 was submitted for approval as prepared in the field with the exception of Part II which had to be retyped in view of the number of changes and additions required. The only changes made in the Project review - LIFAT section was the deletion of several examples of reports originating from several LIFAT sources. These deletions (such as the last five examples of reports on Sovist Commercial Activities) were made because the reports did not originate with LIFEAT eventhengh they did concern the Subject being discussed. Part I of the Project Outline excerpts submitted by the field was also submitted for approval--the only change made was the caission of the field's request for a change in paragraph 6 of the Project Outline on Objectives. Headquarters did not think subparagraph "I" should be deleted.

b. Attached for our information and records is a complete copy of the Bensual Request. It is requested that you review the memorandum, "Will Division's Comments of the LIFAT Project Renewal", and the new Part II, paying particular attention to the personnel included therein. This request is being made in view of the conflicting information Headquarters received from the Station Case Officer who was on TDT in Headquarters (DIR 31900-16 July 1958) and from the field (MEXI-2031) in reply to H90W-6555.

ST CATION

LECRET

#### OLIVER G. GALBOND

AGE NO

#### 19 September 1958

Attachments: Even pages (KAPOK) u/s/c: Odd pages (NAPOK)

Distributions 3 - Mexico City (w/a)

1 - WH/Mexico Chrono 1 - WH/Mailroom. 1 - RI

Jaitte

USE PREVIOUS EDITION. REPLACES FORMS

ST-28 ST-28A AND ST 29 WHICH ARE OBSOLETE

10.57 53

(40)

ilerati il ta	ې د د د د مېرو د مېرو د مېرو ورو ورو ورو ورو ورو ورو ورو ورو ورو	يند ۽ شيار شيرين ۽ پيري کي ڪري ۽ پيري سري ڪري ڪري ڪري ڪري ڪري ڪري ڪري ڪري ڪري ڪ	ىر ئولۇرىيىدە يىشە بۇرۇسىسىت تەرىپىدىنى ئىشىر	2002 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	Contraction of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second s		
		TOT CA	CLASSIFIED	MESSAGE 11	The section of the section	ROUTING	
· . ·	022 ER/WS		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e				
<u>,</u> d	ATE , 22 JUL	1958	S.E.C.	RET			
s. 4.	X	د. ويعليه ميرونية المترج المترج المناقة المناقة المناقة المناقة المناقة المناقبة المناقبة المناقبة المناقبة المناق		115			17. C.
	22				Company of the second second		
<u>e</u>	- A TINNER CONTRACTOR	and the strength of the	Sector and the sector and the sector and the sector and the sector and the sector and the sector and the sector			prodet sa j	
1	D D NRECT	R					
		and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second		33.02			JAN
A	ION NEXT CO	CITY		م من من من من من من من من من من من من من			
 						ASCID CABI	
~ •	CTION, WH 5						
1.				اين در مدير کرد .		ROUTI	E
-	FD CI-CI/OP	s; ci/ic, ci/o	A SIC 2	21 - 12 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 -	TI TANKARAR (150		enter al service des de
						24 - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A -	
÷., .,						IN 193	57
-	a state of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second						
-	The second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	5			279 S. GB & BELL	1222	1
TC		ಓಪ್ರೇ ಚಿತ್ರಗಳಿಗೆ 👘 🖉			المراجعة المحتوية المراجع	TTE MEXT 2	1031 · · · · ·

LIFEAT

REF: HMMW 6555

1. PARA 1. ONLY LIEDDY TO BE USED.

2. PARA 2. SUBJECTS IDENTICAL. NO PLANS TO USE. 3. PARA 3. LIMESTONE 10 NOT USED. HUSBANDS SERVICES TERMINATED 15 JULY 58. LIPSTICK 37 NO RECORD EMPLOYMENT AT STATION. LIMESTONE 9 WITTING BUT NEVER USED PER STATION RECORDS.

4. PARA 4. NEW LICCOL PROJECT BEING WRITTEN. DO NOT

5. PARA 5. SUBJE OF MEXI 1816 (IN 44759) FIRED 15 JULY. PLAN TO REPLACE SO PLEASE ALLOW FOR REPLACEMENTS.

END OF MESSAGE

• -			-			- 2-	 1.
	S	E	C	R	È	т	Ĩ

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. Copy No.



# 21 July 1958

# M-BRALIAM FOR THE B CORD

# SUBJET: Project DTWINIT DE

ELF FRNCE: Memorandum for Chief, SE from Chief, WH/IEI dated 2 July 1958

According to a telephone call from Herb Manell of SR/10 on 23 July 1958 SR Division believes that information produced by Project LIFFAT on the RIS and the Soviets is nost valuable. He stated that this project is the chief source of information other than physical surveillance.

The only recommendation that SR Division would make is that the field be more selective in the reporting that is transmitted to Headquarters. (This recommendation has already been passed to the field)

John B. Brad C/WH/Mexico

SEC8E

17 July 1958

# MENCRANDUM FURS Chief, WH/III

SUBJECT : LITHUS Phase of LITLAT Project

REPERSION IN MERCELL H

MR/III Hemorendum dated 2 July 1958

1. Due to a period of dorminoy, the LITMUS phase of the LIFEAT Project has furnished a relatively small amount of reporting. during the past year, concerning BEDOI officials and their activities in Mexico. While small in quantity, the information furnished has been of considerable operational value because of the nature of the operation and the fact that it serves as a major source of date on the BEDOX target. The LITHUS operation has furnished accurate travel data, information on the function and scope of activity engaged in by the BEDON personalities we are interested in and has helped us detormine the number of contacts the BEDOI installation maintains with the local citizancy in the course of its activities. In the last case, the LITRUS operation has linked a local citizen, long suspected of Soviet Bloc intelligence activity, with one known and one suspected BEDOX intelligence officer serving under diplomatic cover in Maxico. This local citizen is now the subject of an extensive effort to prove his Soviet Bloc intelligence role and to determine the extent of his activity. Finally, the LITRE operation has begun to furnish valuable operational data on a BEDOX personality who has recently arrived to essume a consular post. This particular BEDOX official was recommended to the field as a target of interest because of his past intelligence background. We feel confident that the LITAUS operation will aid considerably in our effort to monitor the activities of this individual.

2. Now that the LITMUS phase of the LIFEAT operation has, once again, begun to function, we believe that the information obtained therefrom will show a steady increase in operational value during the coming year.

> PETER K. HEDIANN Chief, EE/P

SECRET

BRORANDOM FORI Childr, WE/III

Project LIFEAT

SUBJECT:

ANTE ADD DESIGNED AND

Menorendum for Chief, HE/Oseohoelovakia from Chief, ME/III, subject as above, dated 2 July 1958

16 July 1958

Before its suspension in January 1958, the LIVERY phase of Project LIPEAP provided biographic data on the members of the Czech Legation in Mexico City which EE/C found useful in the evaluation of these individuals as possible targets. If the LIVERY phase of the project is resumed, it is enticipated that it would continue to provide similarly useful information. For this reason EE/C is interested in seeing Project LIPEAT reneved.

SECRET

PHILO BUBBLE Chief, EL/Czechoslovakia

	554 MJ/SW/W"	CLAS	SIFIED MESSAGE		OUTING	
ORIG UNIT EXT	C. ZI HRUNG	المتحر ويتحدد المتحد المتحد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحم	S.B.C.R.E.T		4 3 6	
DATE :	16 JULY 1958				6 10 Cabl:	
non .	DIRECTOR			Derento	T MIC	
CONT :	WH 5 C1, C1/095, C1/1C	EL/OA, TSS N,	s/c 1	ROUTINS	OPERAT	ONAL BETHER
					OUT	5092 <b>5</b>
D		INFO		 CITE DIR		

REF HAW 6595

NO NEED REPLY PARAS ONE, TWO, THPEE, FIVE REF. DISCUSSED WITH SECHEN. LICCOL NOT INCLUDED LIFEAT RENEWAL REQUEST. RE PARA FOUR REF HOS DOES NOT THINK LICCOL FALLS UNDER OBJECTIVES, TARGETS, ETC MKCHARITY PROJ NOR IS IT AN OP WHICH SHOULD BE FUNDED BY KURIOT. THEREFORE SINCE STATION WISHES WITHDRAW LICCOL FROM LIFEAT REQUEST NEW PROJ SOOMEST SO LICCOL EXPENSES CAN BE COVERED BY APPROVED PROJ.

31906

79.4

END OF MESSAGE

01110181 SECRE REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

# SECRET

M. METANTUM PORI FI/DIS - Projecta branch HADE ANTERS CASE OFFICER CILEPTON TH I TRAT MIVISICE s lestern Henispher STATICE I Perdeo City

J. R. Bracy Pagett Room Sxt.

Pator 16 16 28

It is requested that the LIF AT Project be renewed for the period 1 July 1958 through 30 June 1959 for a total of \$159,509,76 INF 56.055

2. Attached is a Project Review of LL FAT which was prepared by the field, a memoranthum giving WH Division commute on the LIPAT Project Renewal, and revisions to those sections of the Field Project Outline Part I which have changed since last year when a new project Outline was submitted. A new Part II containing a detailed breakdown of the estimated costs for FT 1959 1s also attached.

NOBERT N. DANLOREN, CARVIII

من أنه و وسويته ا

J. C. KING, CANED

## Attachmenter

13

WH Division Comments on LIPEAT Project Renewal Project Review - LIPEAT . . Project Outline Part I (Excerpte Project Outline Part II Folder with past Renewals Form 680 (in quad) Snvelope with true names

SECRET

# WH Nivision Comments on LI HAT Project Renewal

SECRET

1. At the end of January 1955, telephone linemen discovered our tep on the LIV-RY installation leading into me of our tase houses. As a result of this all LP-LR operations were supported as of 31 January and 1 February 1958 periods the outcome of what appeared to be an involved investigation by the Mercican TelePhone Company: The EP-DATEN's disclosed that the tole base company was not investigating the situation and the operation was memory the first line from the DIM ACK group was put in again on 17 January 1956. During the same much coverage of one American Companies was also re-1-stated. As of the and of April, the Station had coverage in the following lines: 3 LIMERICE, 1 LITIONERS, 1 LITING, 1 American Companies, 1 Target of Opportunity, and 1 Mexican Soviet Contact. Since the partial re-instatement of LIFEAT coverage there has teen no indication that suspicion of the activity exists on the mart of the Mexican Telephone Company or security services. In order to provide more secure LIFEAT coverage, a new system of installation of technical surveillance is now in effect. This system prohibite the opposition

2. The following new personnel have been included in this Project renewal requests

a. LIN TT (Leona C. GANDARA - ps), a W. S. citizen and wire of a Staff Agent, was insued CSA on 2h June 1958 as a LIFAT processor. The field is preparing a contract for her. (C-61557)

b. LIMENU-1 (Janet N. DELACOUR - ps), a U. S. citizen, was issued an Operational Approval on 31 January 1958 for use as a LIFAT processor. She is noti ated by patriotic loyalty. Financial remuneration will provide additional control. The field has been requested to prepare a formal contrast for here.  $(C=G_{13})$ 

c. LINEWATER-6 is an employee of the Mexican Telephone Compare and is LINEWATER's assistant. His motivation at this time is believed to be financial. A PCA was granted LIMEWATER-6 on 14 May 1958. An Operational Approval has been requested. (C-70322)

d. LIQUATION-1, wife of LIQUATION-1, occupies a basehouse with her husband. She received an CA on 2 October 1957. The will receive no remuneration.

3. LIMESTONE-9, LIMESTONE-10, LIMEATION-2, LIMESTICK-35, LIMESTICK-37 and LIMETTATION-7 are still active under Project LIMEAT. They receive no remuneration. Therefore, their names do not appear on the list of LIMEAT agents on the attached Part II of the Project Outline.

SECRET

# SECRET

h. LINITALION-5 (C-21015) and LINITATION-6 (C-39118) who ware included under Project LIPLIT when it was last renewed, have been withdram from this project and were included under the LEGILS Project renewal which was approved on 3 December 1957.

5. The EICOL phase has been removed from Project LIPEAT since times two technical operations are completely compartmented. The funding for LICOOL and its facilities will be covered by another project.

FUE

# Attachment to IBH-A-10196

KAPOK-1401

# PROLET REVIS

# 1. Product of the Project

#### The Soviet .......

#### a. Soviet Commercial Activities:

During the past your reports subsitted from screening the traffic of the two established Soviet Connercial Offices in Mexico have provided a great amount of detail concorning Gowirt efforts to sell in the Latin American market, both heavy industrial merchandiss and movies and literature. Knowledge of their methods of transshipping and attempts at concentration point of origin of products has been gleaned from this take. As a result of this knowledge, reports on the firms with when they are doing business have been procured and provided for background information. Following are a list of the reports submitted as a result of intelligenceprocured from this source:

HAM. 35.13 SELIET COMPECCOL ACTIONS IN MENICO 1994-3165, Soviet Commercial Activities in Hexico HAI-3286 - Soviet Commercial Activities in Maxico, December 1957 Soviet Conserved Contacte in Henice -Lichonsana del JER-253-Destionio, do no 1041-20Ch Goviet Cornercial Cantacto in Convicio <del>iss: 3139</del> Anilinas y Froductos Quinicos S. de R.L.

Imports into linklos from Seviet Union inder rear 1561-A-9519 - American Oyanid Jor, Unico Obcaical Division

b. Soviet Diplomatic Activities:

This project has provided covarage and details of some of the diplomatic activities of the Soviets in Mexico. It has served to show the relationships maintained, culturally, socially and diplomatically, between the Soviets and the mombers of the Satellite establishments in Hexico.

> 1894-3215, Soviet Attendance at Yugoalav Recoption 1824-3351 - Reception at Soviet Embassy. HH-2992 - Diplomatic Activities of Soviet Embassy, Mexico City 184-2049 - Diplomatic Activities of Seviet Imbassy, Mexico City

e. Soviet Cultural Activities:

Information produced by LIFEAThes given details of Soviet activities in connection with publications, cultural institutes, and related activities. Examples of such reports are:

Creater / March

1211-2870 - Soviet Subassy Reception for Mexican Musicians 1251-2647 - Cultural & Propaganda Activities of Coviet Embasey 1224-3000, Cultural & Propaganda Activities of Soviet Embasay

# Project Lovia

# At the immit to HE-A-10108 KAPCK-1401-

# d. Soviet Nilitary Activities:

Nonthly reports on the workvilles of Soviet military personnel, moviedge of shich was obtained from LIPAT, and their contacts in military circles in Merice have proved to be of especial interest to UNUR2 service stucches in Merice.

Through LIFEAT coverage a roster of Soviet personnel presently in Maxico has been maintained by Station Nexico. This has been the primary source of such information. LIFEAT has empled the Station to determine in advance when departures can be expected for the Soviets, prior to their personent departure, normally stock up on clothing and occasionally other items throught to be in short supply in the USSR.

2. Soviet Pubassy Contacts:

Contacts reports of the Soviets are compiled and provided Headquarters as necessary. These reports are of considerable operation value in identifying local and foreign Commists with whom the Soviets are in regular contact. Following are enamples of this type of coverage:

> 1894-2691 - MOSTES y ERALLEY (Ann) 1894-3199 - Marciso BASSOLS Contacts with the Soviet Esbassy.

g. Personality Reports on Soviet Officials:

LIFEAT has provided the Station with the most productive source of information concerning the private and official lives of the Soviets assigned have. These reports have been submitted on diadividuals, e.g. HEL-A-9504, Aleksey B. CHEROASOV, and also under one cover, HEL-A-9856, January 1958 Report of Personnel Activities.

#### . Goods and Services:

Pariodic reports of the persons and institutions known to be providing goods and services to the Soviet Enbessy have been of considerable value in developing and mounting a LAURICLE operation. Information of this type has also been of considerable value to the Station in the LEMESA operation.

1. Hiscollaneous Activities of the Soviet Dabasey:

LIFEAT material which does not fall into any one category but which deals with the Soviets and their associates and related activities has been reported as necessary.

#### The Exech Legation

The information obtained on the Czech Legation during the period under review is essentially the same as that from the Soviet Embassy. To avoid repetition, only a brief summary of the information submitted will be given here.

#### Attachment to FBI-A-10108 KAPOX-1401

# a. Crech Personnel Reports:

EDM-310, Activities of Leoner KITSA and SH-5230, Travel of Caona Legation personnel, are examples of the type of reports and from the personality and activity information acquired from LU-AT coverage of this installation. HM-3262, Coentail Party at troch Neuldence, is an example of the reports from this source on diplomatic activities of this installation.

- 3-

b. Spot Reports on Crech Legation A. Livities:

Reports on a spot basis which were of interest included:

# Polish Legation

Information on this installation closely paralles that obtained on the Czech Legation and the Soviet installations. The Largest amount of information concerning the Polish installation has been procured from LIFAT. An ensemble of reports from this source is HEH-3101, Leon KILARSKI, Polish Commercial Attaches. Another is HEH-3130, Suppleious Contact of Edward RUDSKI, Josef Ismak GNSCHAFT.

# Mexican Commanist Party and Commist Fronts

A significant amount of information concerning the Communist Party in Maxico and the Communist front organizations in Newico was exteined from LIFEAT. Information from LIFEAT has been involumble in supplementing agent coverage of the frontorganizations which exist here. Examples of this type of reporting are as follows:

> 121-3193 - Marciso MASSOLD and Pamily; 1844-3176 - Travel of Pro-Communists

#### American Communists in Mexico:

One of the most extensive and productive coverages maintained through LIFEAT during this past year was directed against American Communists in Mexico. Hast of these targets have been covered at the request of ODERYI and the production has been partially processed by them for the justification of one of their slots in their local establishment. A total of 361 reels have been the result of the coverage since 1 July 1957 until 25 April 1958.

#### Foreign Communists in Mexico and Mexicon Communists:

LIFEAT continued to provide partial coverage of Eduardo NACHADO Morales, Venezuelan Communist, until the time of his departure for return to Venezuela. LIFEAT also provided some 50 recla of coverage on

determined that was sufficiently concerned over the departure of the former Soviet Cultural Attache, Yuriy PAPOROX, that he arose from his sick bed in order to make the trip to Verecrus by car to insure that PAPOROX's departure was without incident.

# Attochient to Hel-A-10198

5-4 C 1 4 C C ...

#### LAURICLE Informations

LIFAT has contributed materially to several matters having LERICLS interest.

1

CLASS matters constitute a major purites of the Hardon City Station's priority objections. Project LIFEL ins contributed more loads independent information on the Sovist aspect of this subject then all other Station Sources: A few representative employ of information are the following:

> HM-A-9121, Suspicious Soviet Contast HM-A-9135 - Sergio KIRZEY Rossvetaaf INN-A-8552, Viadimir SOROLOV; Col. Jesus de LEXH Toral, 6 November 1997 LCHAIFOHL

## Jevish Commist Activities:

Coverage of the Jevish Commist leader, Semiel FACIDIN Ingidin, has confirmed the continuing decline of the local Jevish Commist novement. It has also provided the Station with information on those former sembers who continue to nest at irregular intervals on an informal basis.

#### Conclusion:

The Merico City Station believes that the produce of the LIFEAT Project measured against the expenditure of K/BARK assots in terms of personnel, time, security risks and funds well justifies its remeval. The information produced by this operation has materially contributed to several priority objectives of the Station's Related Hission Directive.

# 2. Progress of the Operation

Definite progress has been made in reporting on the objectives of the LIPSAT Project. However, since LIPSAT objectives are of a continuing nature and are not designed to be achieved, no statistics can be cited as to the percentage of coverage on each objective. A general indication of the coverage can be derived when it is realized that some 15,000 pages of rew text are the direct result of the operation from which the statistics cited above were derived. Except for a period from 1 February - 11 April 1958 LIPSAT has been in daily operation with some 18 to 23 lines being covered. Generally, these may be broken down as follows:

Soviet Rebeasy -	7	lines	÷ ,
Crech Legation -	2	lines	
Polish Legation -	2	lines	
American Commists	-5	lines	
Rausindar -	7	11006	

XC-07-1401

# S -----

During the soring year build a southillies will be enjoided to pend a such that and the pend a such that and the souther of approximately 20 lines. Date avants of soviet, clock and "Mish artivities will be explicited to be mained extent probable and ascerts and constitutions that for the souther of approximity. At the present the set of approximity to the set of all the set of a source of a source of a source of the set of a source of

# Start Bo codent Aconts

In general the performance of the LIFAT agants has been good and secure during the year. It is hered that within the could year the remainder of the ITALL group will be securely and personally reased from the Tealers and replaced by well-comparison to personall. In view of the high degree of security necessary for the personal involved in this operation, it is plannel to screen very carefully any possible couldance before they are approached for use in this operation after pairs approval for an approach has been secured from the backware.

Additional commute encountry the production, security and cover of individual agence will be found in the ettament on the field on line which use admitted with 205-1-5708.

## 5. Second unes daring Periled under Review

approval was granted for the period under review, 1 July 1977 - 30 June 1958, to expand \$155,647. The proposed LIF 56 balget for YI 1957 is contained in the attached field project outline Part II.

# 6. Places of Carrel treats

Entry and managers of soveral LEFAT personal

Attachment to MALA.10198 KAPCE-1401 PROJACT OUTLIES (LECATELA)

FOICT

Project LIFEAT was initially approved 5 Second 1950 Actual operations begon on 18 January 1951 and have run almost oon incously since that time. The LIFEAL operation was begon with the installation of one telephone tag and has since argument to an average of 23 telephone lines.

Project LIFEAT is a unilatoral operation. It is completely independent frue any liaison arrangement and it is staffed by KUBARE personnel, both staff and contract, together with a substantial mesher of local indigenous controlled agents.

During the time of its operation Project LIPSAT has produced more than 50,000 pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Mexico City Station's objectives specifically and has contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Shap-Soviet blog. In addition, Project LIPSAT has been of considerable value and assistance in monitoring the activities of americans residing in Mexico City in which CDERVY has an interest and also has, at the direction of Beadquarters, installed special taps on targets of opportunity.

4. References

3. Backgroun

HEM-A-7063, 5 June 1957 - Request for Removal of Project HEM-H-5708, 16 December 1957 - Approval of Project for FI 1958.

Objectives - Cutt

Tesks

Case Officer - Edward P. Sections Assistant Case Officer - Gene P. HUADOUX

a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all MAPEE staff, contract and indigenous personnel.

b. Shintain awareness and provide direction in all operational sattors pertaining to the management of the LIFEAT Project.

c. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the operational phases LIPPAT/LIMERICK, LITHORPERS, LIBRE, LIVENT and American Communist Group in Nextco activities.

# Attachment to :724-A-10198

d. Coordinate information received from LIFERICK with other Station

c. Num tain LITSA? copchilities for mounting operations against gargets of opportunity.

C. Naintala supervision over basehouses and training of the personnel therein.

## The following are changes from FY 1958 for FY 1959:

Daniel K. BRICHED arrived at Station Mexico to assume duties as translator of LIFAT/LITHUS material and relief translator on LIFAT/LIDERICK.

14. Equipment and Support

9. Personnel

It is considered essential that new equipment be provided for LIFEAT for FT 1959 in view of the fact that much of the equipment in current use has been steadily in operation since the inception of the project in 1951. Also, in view of expected expansion of the project and the possibilities of live monitoring, additional equipment in first-class condition will be necessary. A backlog of 10 new recorders and 300 roots along with repair parts is considered a minimum for officient emitimence of the project.

# SECRET KAPOK

# Attachment to INT-A-10198 ELFOE-1650

11

.....

Ĵ

# LIFTAT PRUJECT OUTLERS - PART II

a. Selarices

LDENATER/6

SECRET KAPOK

# 17. Estimeted Costs

4-0000

The following costs are estimated for FI 1959. 121 figures are in U.S. dollars per year. It will be noted that owing to the rise in the cost of living and especially to much hit her rents and to intended expansion, DFAT costs will be figher than in the past.

# (1) Staff and Contract Personnels

# Ralph B. RAFANCLLI, 03-7 (promotion to 05-9

	•	•	in the mill)			مستسرح متبعثه		
		Salary		\$5985.00	المنابع فراقية المراجا	د میں در جروز ۲۰۰ م		. · · · .
	-	Quarters		2100.00				]
÷.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						1	 
-	Daniel M	BROMUNT, OS	<b></b>		میر باد این از ا این این ک			
. <b>•</b>		Salary		8810.00			1.	
		Quarters.		2100.00				
194.	The Contract of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second s		to border to ronew					
·	i i		& to Mashington, 7.		· · · · -	5		
•••	•	to pick up re	rtiste papers.	100.00	· · · ·	میں میں میں ایک میں ایک میں ایک میں ایک میں ایک میں ایک میں ایک میں ایک میں ایک میں ایک میں ایک میں میں ایک می میں ایک میں ایک	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Tronel of	m (Lastane)	03-12 not yet name	•	<u>_</u>			
			in indicated in view	•				
•			Tojact will be able			···		
•			ist a portion of LING	a tox				, i
			taff Agent slot		· · ·	-		- 
•		e under this p		~		يتي أجرار المحمد والأشن	فيتسا المسارية والقر	
		Salary		8000.00				
_		Quarters		2100.00				
	•••	Transportatio	<b>n</b>	1000.00			*	
· · ·		Mill nove		1500.00		6.5.1	•	
11'e - 1 1			1997 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 1			「その調」		:
÷.	Janet N.	TELACOUR (2.0	2/hr)	1000.00	S 115			1, 1
		CHAROUSEE		- 00.00	. Delate			· 1 ~ ; ·
-	Leona C.	GANTARA		4000.00				
	Carol K.	ZDISTEISTER -	Salary	5400.00	` <u>,</u> ```	·		1 1
	Francis H	. HENZIE - Ja	lary	2504.00		1		· ·
	Alice N.	CATLLETSAU - :	Selary	2425.00				:
	Olivia »,	GLATOON - PI	ece work	4200.00	•	-		1
	Louise J.	HACHINO - Sa	lary	1857.00	1			
	(Vill be	included under	r LIPSTICK Project		<b>C</b> ( <b>3</b> )			1
	when it	is renowed 1 5	September 1958)	56,375		- :	• • • •	1
- '		,	TOTAL	-00-11-00-	60014-00	►		
(2)	Field Ag	cn te	Prosently	Possible R	ise			
	LIMATS		5284.22		• , ·		•	
. •	LIGWATS	· ·	2209.77			1		1
	LINGWATE		1441.15	•		-	•	1
		R's helper		в	•			: '.
								1.

# 

Attachment to 1914-A-10098 KAPOK-1401

**in1** 

		and the second second
Flold Agent	Presently	Possible R
and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second secon		
LDES WEAL	141.15	
LDISSION/R	576.46	
LD0-9-CHX/3	1921.9	
LDESTOR	1922.5	منام به سال بالمدينة على المشارك المسلم . مذكرة المراجعة المسلم المسلم .
LDGSTORL/S	768.61	
LDCSTCES/7	1441.15	
LDC.STOD./8	1441.15	
LIPSTICK/18	1729.50	17 P
LINITATION	1729.36	
LEATTATION/3	1921.54	
LIQUATION	3650.92	
LIQUATION/1	3690.92	
LIGETICE/3	765.61	
LILACE (S2. 98 Der	r hr.) 3.000.00	

-1

(Des to recent increases in the cost of living, it is expected that an over-all rate of 10% vill be made to agents during FT 1959. In April 1958 a new import tax of 40-60% was imposed by the government with the resultant increase in composities in general use. Adjustments will be made in peso amounts should the dovaluation of the peso occur during this FY.

# 3, 300.00 3, 000.00

Christmas bonus and presents (One south salary to each agent, in accordance with local sustom. Also special gifts in some cases.)

b. Basubouse rentals	Selary total		42,302.3 41,305	5. T. T.	
LDERICK Baschous ARREX IV LIPPAT Repair Bas		1729.38 3050.00 1540.00	and a second sec	: 30 . . :	
ANDEX II ABRAX III ABRAX V		1452.00 1360.00 3060.00		-	-
LTIIS Beschon .	(replacement for old blown bee	14 52.00	£	:	• • <sup>•</sup> *
LIVERY Rolay Base	e (German Esteasy coverage) _	2000.00			

Total

<del>21; (43:38</del> 21, 745.c. s

		Attachment to Hat A	1019 <b>8</b>
	• <b>*</b>		
	al purchase of onorgancy and app opulpment opulpment, 1:0. recorders, real	and the second sec	
			5,500.00
6 <b>A</b>	Cellandous		
0	Supplies (paper, rolls, vire, tape, plane, parts)	athes, 2000.03	
(2)	Transportation		
	LDEBTONE/3 car reat RAFARELLI OP car expense	600 <b>.00</b> 500.00	3.7
	KIESKEDSTER mileage LDGSTORE/A car rent	350.00 400.00	
	LIMITATION car rent LIQUATION/1 car rent LIMESTORS/7 car rent	300.00 300.00 600.00	
(3)	Other operational expenses (to		
	of deposits on rents, fatalitie serious emergencies, soparation	a and other payments,	
	and to cover targets of opportu	aity) 25,000.00	30.130
and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second secon	Tota		.30.039.00
	CRAHD TOL	L \$145,864.76	
		n l <sub>e</sub> a g	
		30M	
م میں ہے۔ مرکز ایک ایک میں میں میں میں میں میں میں میں میں میں			standard and a standard an
			······································
۲. ۲.		,	

14-00000

5.5		
		DIVATUN STMOLA AND NO
115	DICD AT CL	
- 3	DISPATCH SECRET	H.NW 6555
	and a second state of the second state of the second second state of the second second second second second sec	ار این می شد. این می است با که میکندی است فرانین و این میکند. این ا
13.0° 1.40	10 : Chief of Station, Herico City	HADOUAITTE ILL NO
۰.		50-6-32/1
5		
22		
<i>?</i> ;		
	IROM Chief . WID	DATE: State of the state of the
	ROM ; Chief, WD	
	KOM - Chiof, Hill	and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second
		H (J) - (CHECE - K CONSI
	Waner Chief, Hit.	MATTID-FOR INDEXING MATTID-FOR INDEXING MO POPULANG HOUIRD
	LIFLAT Project Reneval Cable Peply, Sumit Agent Ternination Reports	H AJT ,CHECK K ONG
	Waner Chief, Hit.	E 03

PRIORITT

It is requested that you reply by cable to the following questions so that the request for renewal of the LIFFAT Project can be submitted.

1. Approval to insert the following persons at the salaries indicated. Please correct salaries listed below if they are grong.

# LIPDOT - \$4,000 LIPENU/1 - \$4,000 Nadine M. CHAROUSEK - \$3,640

2. The following have been cleared for use under LIFEAT since the last Project renewal. Since they were not mentioned in your request for renewal, have they been activated under Project LIFEAT and should they be included in our request for renewal? Are any funds required to cover their use?

# LIQUATION/4

HPA-10198

# Subject of Hab-5906

3. The following agents were included under the LIFFAT Project renewal of last year. Since none of them receive pay their names did not appear on Part II of the Project Outline attached to reference. Therefore, Headquarters does not know whether they are still active under the Project. In our request for renewal we must indicate the names of all agents who have been dropped from the project during the past project year and the present use being made of each agent. Please indicate those agents who are no longer under Project LIFFAT and what use is being made of each. If they are not active, please submit agent service records on them. If they are being used for other work please submit new PRQ II's and requests to amend their Operational Approvals. Unless advised to the contrary, Headquarters will assume the following are still active under Project LIFEATs

LIMESTONE-9	·	LIPSTICE-35
LE ESTONE-10		LIPSTICE-35 LIPSTICE-37
LIQUATION-2	•.	LEATTATION-7

4. The covaring dispatch to your request for LIFEAT Project reneval stated that LICOOL and the provision for Harvey C. MULFORD had been removed from LIFEAT. Since fulfORD is covered by Project KKCHARITY, Headquarters assumes you intend to carry out LICOOL operations under Project MKCHARITY. In view of the fact Project MKCHARITY is a KURIOT Project which supports KURIOT Staff Agents Harvey C. MULFORD and Alice N. HADZKLLI and provides for technical equipment and technical services, Headquarters does not believe LICOOL belongs under MKCHARITY. If LICOOL were included under MKCHARITY, the latter project would have to be aranded to provide for such operational activity and to provide funds for base houses, base house-keepers, and processors of LICOOL take.

	USE PREVIOUS EDITION	CLASSIFICATION	PAGE NO	Į.
	FORM         Use Previous Enrore           10-57         \$3         \$1 28.51 28A AND \$1 29           (40)         WHICH ARE OBSOLETE	SECRET	T BERNARD	

and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	CALL AND A CALL AND AN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND
CULUKCAHON	THE THE THE STUDIE AND NO
	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second
CONTINUATION OF	the second states and states
	Fr
DISPATCH	
	من من المراجع المن المن المن المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع ا
and the second of the second sec	

# PRIORITI

We believe LICOL is best placed under LITAT, where it has been included in the past. The only alternative would be avenue project to cover LICOL operations. Therefore, it is requested that you comment by cable on the above by indicating a new Project O<sub>n</sub>tline will be fortheonic, or requesting us to i clude LICOL in our LHFAT Project heneral. If the latter is the case, please indicate the number of LICOL base houses, rent per year for each, names and salary of any LICOL base houses, rent per year for each, names and salary of any UICOL base houses, rent per year for each, names and salary of any UICOL base houses, rent per year for each, names and salary of any UICOL base houses for LH AT Project Raneval request, and any included in your request for LH AT Project Raneval request, and any additional expenses which should be included. Also indicate how many LICOC operations are active at the present in addition to the one proposed in HIELEST, dated 30 June 1958.

5. With reference to NET-1816 (20 Jule 19-8), Headquarters plans to leave LEANTON 's 1, 2, 3, 5, and 7 in the LIPLAT Project when it is sublitted for reneval. We will indicate that LEDE TONE's 1, 2 and 7 are not active under the Project but funds for continued payments to them are included because of security reasons enanating from their past use and knowledge acquired under Project LIF AT. If it is decided to terminate any or all of them the money can be used for that purpose.

#### OLIVER G. GALDOND

2

3 July 1958 Distributions 3 - Hexico City 1 ... WH/ alimon 1 - WH/ erico/Chrone iI - II i i Til

WH/III/ exico/S.T.SelleTTings

USE PREVIOUS EDITION. REPLACES FORMS

FORM

0.57

- 7241 - 1 - 1 - 1



# 2 July 1958

# BUPANTUH FORI CLOPS

ATTE TION : Mr. Robert Brown SUBJECT : Project LLPEAT

1. The Willexico Deak is now in the process of requesting the annual renewal of Project LIFELT for the period 1 July 1958 -30 June 1959.

2. During the past year a considerable about of operational and intelligence information from the LCAFF.WL phase of this project may been forwarded to your office. In view of the pending project renewal, it would be appreciated if you would forward to the WW/Moxico Reak at your carliest convenience a memorandum evaluating this project with regard to your area and sphere of interest.

> R. N. Pahlgren Chief, Why III

Distributions Orig & 1 - Addressee 1 - WH/3/Maxico/Chrono J- Subject

WH/III/Mexico/CZehrungsapa

SEUTIE

PM-A-10198 DISPATCH NO. 1401

50-6-32/1

CLASSIFICATIO

DATE 21 May 1958

SUBJECT: SENIMA - Operational

ALT Fouch

VIE

TØ

SPECIAL LIFEAT Project Reneval

Reference: HM-W-5708, 16 December 1957

ACTION REQUESTED: Reneval of Project LIFEAT for FY 1959

1. There is attached a Review of Project LIFEAT for the period 1 July 1957 to 30 June 1958.

2. In accordance with the suggestion made in reference, Part I of the Project Outline has been revised only in those sections where there have been personnal changes of the operation has been otherwise altered in a basic aspect.

3. Part II is submitted in its entirety. LICOOL and the provision for Harvey C. MULFORD have been removed from this section, thereby cutting the budget from the sum requested for FY 1958.

4. It is requested that Project LIFEAT be reneved for FY 1959 for the amount requested.

CLASSIFICATION

Willard (. Curtis

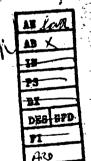
Encl. (Odd pages herewith Even pages USC)

Distribution 3 - Hqs 2 - Files

15 May 1958

Remove from Project' OniANG CS Classification: 50-6-34/1 JOB # 23 115/77 Box: 30 Fold: 2

FORM NO. 51-28 A



CS COPY

\_ 32/

Attachment to INM-A-10196 KAPOK-1401

## PROJECT REVIEW - LIFEAT

# Product of the Project

#### The Soviet imbassy -

# a. Soviet Commercial Activities:

During the past year reports submitted from screening the traffic of the two established Soviet Commercial Offices in Mexico have provided a great emount of detail concerning Soviet efforts to sell in the Latin American market, both heavy industrial merchandise and movies and literature. Knowledge of their methods of transshipping and attempts at conceniment of point of origin of products has been gleaned from this take. As a result of this knowledge, reports on the firms with whom they are doing business have been procured and provided for background information. Following are a list of the reports submitted as a result of intelligence procured from this source:

Hom.2013 I. C. Conneccial Activities in Mexico HMM-3165, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico HMM-3286 - Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico, December 1957 -HBM-3285 - Soviet Commercial Contacts in Mexico - Michoacane del Occidento, S. de R.L. HBM-3264 - Soviet Commercial Contacts in Mexico - Servicio Agricola, S.A.

1941-3139 - Antilinas y Productos Quimicos S. de R.L. 1941-3404 - Imports into Nexico from Soviet-Union 1944-3404 - Imports Into Nexico from Soviet-Union

Soviet Diplomatic Activities:

This project has provided coverage and details of some of the diplomatic activities of the Soviets in Mexico. It has served to show the relationships maintained, culturally, socially and diplomatically, between the Soviets and the members of the Satellite establishments in Mexico.

> HMM-3215, Soviet Attendance at Yugoslav Reception HMM-3351 - Reception at Soviet Embassy. HMM-2992 - Diplomatic Activities of Soviet Embassy, Mexico City HMM-2849 - Diplomatic Activities of Soviet Embassy, Mexico City

. Soviet Cultural Activities:

Information produced by LIFEAThas given details of Soviet activities in connection with publications, cultural institutes, and related activities. Examples of such reports are:

> HMM-2870 - Soviet Embassy Reception for Mexican Musicians HMM-2847 - Cultural & Propaganda Activities of Soviet Embassy HMM-3080, Cultural & Propaganda Activities of Soviet Embassy

CS COPY

# Attachment to HN-A-10198

50-6-321.

「「「「「「「「「「「「「」」」」

# d. Soviet Military Activities:

Project Review

Monthly reports on the activities of Soviet military personnel, anoviedge of which was obtained from LIEGAT, and their contacts in military circles in Merico have proved to be of especial interest to ODIONE service attaches in Nexico.

#### e. Movements of Soviet Officials:-

Through LIFEAT coverage a roster of Soviet personnel presently in Mexico has been maintained by Station Mexico. This has been the primary source of such information. LIFEAT has enabled the Station to determine in advance when departures can be expected for the Soviets, prior to their permanent departure, normally stock up on clothing and occasionally other items throught to be in short supply in the USSR.

#### f. Soviet Embassy Contacts:

Contact reports of the Soviets are compiled and provided Beadquarters as necessary. These reports are of considerable operation value in identifying local and foreign Comminists with when the Soviets are in regular contact. Following are examples of this type of coverage:

> HM-2841 - MONTES y BRADLEY (fmm) HM-3199 - Narciso BASSOLS Contacts with the Soviet Enbassy.

#### g. Personality Reports on Soviet Officials:

LIFEAT has provided the Station with the most productive source of information concerning the private and official lives of the Soviets assigned here. These reports have been submitted on individuals, e.g. HMM-A-9504, Aleksey N. CHERNASOV, and also under one cover, HMM-A-9856, January 1958 Report of Personnel Activities.

#### h. Goods and Services:

Periodic reports of the persons and institutions known to be providing goods and services to the Soviet Embassy have been of considerable value in developing and mounting a LAURICES operation. Information of this type has also been of considerable value to the Station in the LIMESA operation.

#### i. Miscellaneous Activities of the Soviet Babassy:

LIFEAT material which does not fall into any one category but which deals with the Soviets and their associates and related activities has been reported as necessary.

#### The Czech Legation

The information obtained on the Czech Legation during the period under review is essentially the same as that from the Soviet Embassy. To avoid repetition, only a brief summary of the information submitted will be given here.

#### Attachment to HM-A-10198 KAPOK-1401

# a. Crech Personnel Reports:

HPM-3164, Activities of Zdenet KVIIA and HPM-3238, Travel of Czech Legation personnel, are examples of the type of reports made from the personality and activity information acquired from LIFAT coverage of this installation. HPM-3252, Cocktail Party at Czech Residence, is an example of the reports from this source on diplomatic activities of this installation.

b. Spot Reports on Czech Legation Activities:

Reports on a spot basis which were of interest included:

1991-3054, Chook Concern over Possible Exputation from Norles. phillistate Note Literics of Liter Lecanon Communicate Cirried AND DALDA Exposition

# Polish Legation

Information on this installation closely paralles that obtained on the Czech Legation and the Soviet installations. The largest amount of information concerning the Polish installation has been procured from LIFEAT. An example of reports from this source is HM-3161, Leon KILARSKI, Polish Commercial Attache. Another is HM-3130, Suspicious Contact of Edward RUDSKI, Josef Isnak GENSCHAFT.

#### Mexican Communist Farty and Communist Fronts

A significant amount of information concerning the Communist Party in Mexico and the Communist front organizations in Mexico was obtained from LIFEAT. Information from LIFEAT has been invaluable in supplementing agent coverage of the frontorganizations which exist here. Examples of this type of reporting are as follows:

> HMM-3193 - Narciso BASSOLS and Family; HMM-3176 - Travel of Pro-Communists

#### American Communists in Mexico:

One of the most extensive and productive coverages maintained through LIFEAT during this past year was directed against American Communists in Mexico. Most of these targets have been covered at the request of ODENVY and the production has been partially processed by them for the justification of one of their flots in their local establishment. A total of 381 reels have been the result of the coverage since 1 July 1957 until 25 April 1958.

## Foreign Communists in Mexico and Mexican Communists:

LIFEAT continued to provide partial coverage of Eduardo MACHADO Morales, Venezuelan Communist, until the time of his departure for return to Venezuela. LIFEAT also provided some 50 reels of coverage on

. From this coverage it was determined that \_\_\_\_\_\_ was sufficiently concerned over the departure of the former Soviet Cultural Attache, Yuriy PAPOROV, that he arose from his sick bed in order to make the trip to Veracruz by car to insure that PAFOROV's departure was without incident.

#### Attachment to HNM-A-10198 KAFOK-1401

# LAURICLE Information:

LIFAT has contributed materially to several matters having LAURICLE interest. Counter intelligence information:

CI/CE matters constitute a major portion of the Merico City Station's priority objectives. Project LIFEAT has contributed more leads and general information on the Soviet aspect of this subject than all other Station sources. A few representative samples of this type of information are the following:

> PA-A-9121, Suspicious Soviet Contact INS-A-9135 - Sergie KIREEV Rassvetaer INS-A-8552, Vladimir SOKOLOV; Col. Jesus de LEON Toral, 6 November 1957 LONAYFOWL

#### Jevish Communist Activities:

Coverage of the Jevish Communist leader, Samuel MAGIDIN Magidin, has confirmed the continuing decline of the local Jevish Communist movement. It has also provided the Station with information on those former members who continue to meet at irregular intervals on an informal basis.

#### Conclusion:

The Mexico City Station believes that the produce of the LIFEAT Project measured sgainst the expenditure of KUBARK assets in terms of personnel, time, security risks and funds well justifies its reneval. The information produced by this operation has materially contributed to several priority objectives of the Station's Related Mission -Directive.

#### 2. Progress of the Operation -

Definite progress has been made in reporting on the objectives of the LIFEAT Project. However, since LIFEAT objectives are of a continuing rature and are not designed to be achieved, no statistics can be cited as to the percentage of coverage on each objective. A general indication of the coverage can be derived when it is realized that some 15,000 pages of raw text are the direct result of the operation from which the statistics cited above were derived. Except for a period from 1 February - 11 April 1958 LIFEAT has been in daily operation with some 18 to 23 lines being rowered. Generally, these may be broken down as follows:

Soviet Embassy -	7	lines
Czech Legation -	2	lines
Polish Legation -	2	lines
American Communists	•5	lines
Remainder -	7	lines

# 3. Planning for the Puture

During the coming year Station capabilities will be expanded to permit monitoring of approximately 20 lines. Basic coverage of Soviet, Czech and Polish activities will be continued to the maximum extent possible and assets and capabilities will be maintained for explaining important targets of opportunity. At the present time and with the new system being used for LIFAT lines, Station believes that 28 will be the maximum number of lines which can be handled properly and securely by the personnel presently assigned here for LIFFAT.

Attachment to HW-A-10198

2132

KAPOK-1401

# Performance of Agents

4.

In general the performance of the LIPLAT agents has been good and secure during the past year. It is hoped that within the coming year the remainder of the AYCALL group will be securely and permanently removed from the Project and replaced by well-compartmented personnel. In view of the high degree of security necessary for the personnel involved in this operation, it is planned to screen very carefully any possible candidates before they are approached for use in this operation after prior approval for an approach has been secured from Hendquarters.

Additional comments concerning the production, security and cover of individual agents will be found in the attached amendment to the field outline which was submitted with HM4-W-5708.

## 5. Expenditures during Period under Review

Approval was granted for the period under review, 1 July 1957 - 30 June 1958, to expend \$156,647. The proposed LIFEAT budget for FY 1959 is contained in the attached field project outline Part II.

# 6. Status of Commitments

There are no commitments other than those provided for in the outline and the individual contracts of several LIFFAT personnel.

# Attachment to HM-A-10198 KAPOK-1401

FFA

## PROJECT OUTLINE (Excerpts)

#### PROJECT

#### 3. Background

Project LIFEAT was initially approved 3 October 1950. Actual operations began on 18 January 1951 and have run almost continuously since that time. The LIFEAT operation was begun with the installation of one telephone tap and has since expanded to an average of 23 telephone lines.

Project LIFEAT is a unilateral operation. It is completely independent from any liaison arrangement and it is staffed by NJBARK personnel, both staff and contract, together with a substantial number of local indigenous controlled agents.

During the time of its operation Project LIFEAT has produced more than 50,000 pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Mexico City Station's objectives specifically and has contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Sino-Soviet bloc. In addition, Project LIFEAT has been of considerable value and assistance in monitoring the activities of Americans residing in Mexico City in which ODENVY has an interest and also has, at the direction of Headquarters, installed special taps on targets of opportunity.

#### 4. References

HMM-A-7063, 5 June 1957 - Request for Renewal of Project HMM-W-5708, 16 December 1957 - Approval of Project for FY 1958.

Objectives - Cult-

Tasks

Case Officer - Edward P. SECHEN Assistant Case Officer - Gene F. BRADDOCK

a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all KAPOK staff, contract and indigenous personnel.

b. Maintain awareness and provide direction in all operational matters pertaining to the management of the LIFEAT Project.

c. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the operational phases LIFEAT/LIMERICK, LITHOSPHERE, LITHUS, LIVERY and American Communist Group in Mexico activities.

SECT/MPG

Attachment to HM-A-10198 KapOk-1401

d. Coordinate information received from LHMRICK with other Station operations.

e. Mantain LIFEAT capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.

f. Maintain supervision over basehouses and training of the personnel therein.

9. Personnel

The following are changes from FY 1958 for FY 1959:

Daniel K. BROMUND arrived at Station Mexico to assume duties as translator of LIFEAT/LITMUS material and relief translator on LIFEAT/LINERICK.

14. Equipment and Support

It is considered essential that new equipment be provided for LIFEAT for FY 1959 in view of the fact that much of the equipment in current use has been steadily in operation since the inception of the project in 1951. Also, in view of expected expansion of the project and the possibilities of live monitoring, additional equipment in first-class condition will be necessary. A backlog of 10 new recorders and 300 reels along with repair parts is considered a minimum for efficient continuance of the project.



Attachment to ENG-A-10195 KAPOK-1401

LISENT PROJECT OUTLINE - PART II.

#### 17. Estimated Costs

The following costs are estimated for FT 1959. All figures are in U.S. dollars per years. It will be noted that owing to the rise in the cost of living and especially to much higher rents and to intended expansion, LIFLAT costs will be higher than in the part.

a. Salariest

(2)

. ÷

(1) Staff and Contract Personnels

Ralph B. RAFANELLI, OS-7 (promotion to OS-9

rentre De	ILAT ANGLAL		he mill		- * <u>-</u>			
		20.1		\$5985		- <u>,</u>		ц.,
	Salary	•						- ·
· · · · ·	Quarters	24. T		2100	.00		·	
·				چرین ۱۰ را محکو				÷.,
	. BROMUND,	<b>05-12</b>		n na salahan ka	а. 11-			en en en en en en en en en en en en en e
<u>.</u>	Salary		·	8813				·
art	Quarters			2100	.00	14		() · · ·
•	Travel & T	DY to borde	r to ren	<b>ØW</b>				
<i>.</i> .		sa & to Was					·	;
		rentista p		1,00	00		• • •	
	hrow wh							in the second
Thomal at	or (LIMERIC	r) 68-12 m	ot vot n	omed	- 			
	sition has					, contract of		
(Tura bo		Deen indica	411 Va	109	· ·			
OI UNB MA	ope that th	rroject w.			•			
TO LIVE-	monitor at 1	Least a por	tion of	LIMENTOR		•		
	There is a			54		1		
available	a under this	s project).				landar a the	يتري في جنيد	
	Salary	•		8000.				с., <i>Р</i>
	Quarters			2100.				(
· ·	Transportat	ion 🔅	e.,	1000.	<b>00</b> · 🚲			
·	HHE move	<b>B</b>	· · ·	. 1500.	00 * 🐩	na sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa		
	·	A LINE A					· ` :	·
Janet N.	DELACOUR (2	.02/hr)		h000.	00		». <b>Դ</b>	
	CHAROUSEE			3000	006	let te B	· · · ·	1.10
Leona C.		·		4000.	00			2 Eg
	ZINSMEISTER	Selery	à.	5400.				:
	. MENLIE -			2501	00	, om	┣┛	
	CAILLETEAU		· · ·	24.25				
Diteta N	GLADMON -	Piece your		1200.			-	• . •
	MACRINO -		F .	1850.		·. ·	•	÷.
	included un		V Dunda					
	is renewed							• 、
auau Te	ra Lauasad		OTAL	-63031-4	<b>.</b>	60011-00	Un	<b>}</b> :_ :
	·		UIAL			5001210		· · · ·
Field Ag	ents	Presen	tlv		le Rais		•	• •
			· · · · · ·			ž	<u>,</u> •.	
LIMEWATE		5284.	22				•	
LIMEWATS		2209.						
LDEWATE		1441.						
	R's helper	144.						
LDEWATER	r/6	960.	77		<b>.</b>			
	95i	inet <i>Ke</i> r			199 199	-		
	JLI		nu -					

#### Attachment to EM-A=10198

3,300.00

42,365

<u>21,743,3</u>8

21 745 -

50-6-32/

Per;

**- 50	-	. 200	1 m	٠ <b>٠</b> .	- 1	
· ~ />-		- 614	5	<u>۸</u> ۵		101
÷.	*	2 ->	T. 1	1.	- · ·	

Field Agent	Presently	Possible Raise	-
			-
LINESTONE/1	1441.15		
LINESTONE/2	576.46	<b>承求法的法</b> 。23	ŗ
LDESTORE/3	1921.5		
LINESTONE/4	1921.5		5
LIMSTONE/5	768.61	مېرىنى ئې مېرىيى دەرىيى ئې مېرى مېرىكى ئې ئې ئېرىكى ئې ئې مېرىكى ئې ئې ئې ئې ئې ئې ئې ئې ئې ئې ئې ئې ئې	•
LINESTONE/7	1441.15		÷
		<b>371</b>	;
LINESTONE/8	1441.15		
LIPSTICK/18	-1729.58 //		Y
LIMITATION	1729.38		•
LIMITATION/3	1921.54		ŝ
LIQUATION	359.92		-
LIQUATION/1	350.92		
LIQUATION/3	768.61		,
LILACE (\$2.58 per hr			`

···· (juite Free Sec. 1 Steerer

(Due to recent increases in the cost of living, it is expected that an over-all raise of 10% will be made to agents during FY 1959. In April 1958 a new import tax of 40-60% was imposed by the government with the resultant increase in commodities in general use. Adjustments will be made in peso amounts should the devaluation of the peso occur during this FY.

#### Christmas bonus and presents 3,000.00 (One month salary to each agent, in accordance with local custom. Also special gifts in some cases.)

Salary total

Total

asencuse rentals. utilities and emenaes

buschouse senseres and capelloco	
	30.00
LINERICK Basehouse	1729.38
ANNEX IV	3050.00
LIFEAT Repair Base	1540.00
ANDEX II	1452.00
ANNEX III	1360.00
ANNEX V	3060.00
LITAUS Basehous e	1452.00
LIVERY Basehouse (replacement for old blown base)	2100.00
LITHOSPHERE Basehouse	2000.00
LIVERY Relay Base	2000.00
	2000.00
Proposed basehouse (German Embassy coverage)	ç

#### Attachment to 1.9-A-10198 KAPOE-1401

5, 500.00

n / 20 /

## Equipment

Local purchase of emergency and special 2500.00 equipment New equipment, 1.e. recorders, reels 3000.00

Total

## Miscellaneous

ð.

(1) Supplies (paper, rolls, wire, tubes, 2000.00 tape, plans, parts)

#### (2) Transportation

LIMESTONE/3 car rent	600.00
RAFANELLI OP car expense	580.00°
ZINSMEISTER mileage	350.00
LIMESTONE/4 car rent	400.00
LIMITATION car rent	300.00
LIQUATION/1 car rent	300.00
LIESTONE/7 car rent	600.00

#### (3) Other operational expenses (to cover loss of deposits on rents, fatalities and other serious emergencies, separation payments, medical expenses, emergency moving bills,

	and	to	cover targets of	opportunity)	25,000.00
÷.,	-* = -	17	a ser se se se se se se se se se se se se se	i pri ter ter ter ter ter	5013000
٠.				Total	

GRAND TOTAL

<del>0145,864.76</del> \$ 156.055.00 

111981 50-6-32/

OFFICIAL DISPATCH AT DISPATCHINO EST-6202 **YLA** -50-5-32/1 CARES ABIET EB APR 1555 · Chiaf of Station, Merico City DATE 10 I Quel, MD FROM - Operational SENERAL - LIPLAT Record SUBJECT SPECIFIC Project LIPEAT expires on 30 June 1958. It is requested that the Station's request for project runnal be pouched so first it reaches Beadquartere prior to 1 June 1958. 11 D 14 April 1958 **Distribution:** 3 - Mexic City - WEARI Iroon - Milli/Chrono Л.н. - Subject 1 WH/III/ exice - N. 57 1.55 III/H J. CA-XING, -CAHD •• ••• •• CLASSESCATION 50-6-3 FORM NO. 51-29

) Tobrcary 1950

NT JANU JI PORI - FI/JPS - Projects IFs ch

SUBJECT Arendment to Projet LIFEAT

1. It is required that Project UIFEAT be a model to authorize the parment of 11220 compensation to isiting 2. (MARINES for the period 1 January 1972 through 30 June 1953 (the appiration date of the Project). Junds now available in Project LIT /T are sufficient to cover payment to (MARINESEE.

2. CHARTER Will serve as a processor of LATEST material. She received Broviet mal Operational Approval ((-(C2UE)) on 12 Secondar 1957. A contract seck list to provide a part of to 5 (1.75 an hour of compensation has been prepared for Contract Personal Mivision.

3. Diskinses has above average potivation to do the work required of har. Notivation is a prime consideration in work of this type. ONAN NEEK will listen to LIPETT tapes (in English until her Spanish language ability pormits work on (panish tapes). The will type suscaring of the saterial on these tapes. The handling of the tapes and suscaring will be between (NANCE and her father-in-low, DiMEWATER (COTS). Her cover will be that of however(o.

> P. S. WHICRON, CAH/III

Distribution:

Crig. & 1 = Addressee 1 = WH/III/Heno chrono 1 = WH/III/Hexico chrono

1 - Subject

MH/III/ exico/LSulc:jck

#### م و بر اور هنگی شعر برای از از ا این مسلم اور میش شد و مانی مارد و از از از مربعه اور موجه از از مانی

Chief, 110

### 19 Cecanbor 1/57

W MANDA POLI FLOID - Projects Branch

SUEJ.CT 1 Manhart to Tojoot LIF IT

1. It is requested that rejoct LIMAT be arended to include the regnant of 1820 commention to Madine M. Childhall for the period 1 Jammary 1957 through 30 June 1958 (the appirition date of the project).

2. CHARCHER will serve as a processor of the state and a more as a processor of the state and a more as a processor of the state as a processo

SELA

بيثر تشريحه

Distributions Orig. & 1 - Addressee 1 - WH/III/Chrono 1 - WH/Mexico/Chrone

a wall in

## OFFICIAL DISPATCH

50-6-32/1

43 NU

per (SI 43-43

Mun AB X

IX.

**P8** 

AX

23-

50-6-32/

DES SPD

EEE # 589

CLASSIFICATION : Calef of trilich, lardeo City DATE

2 Chief, MD TION

TR

ante Are or Se

ŶĹĂ

TO

JO3 # 13-11

FORM NO. 51-29

Box:

#### Operational/LIFEAT

GENERAL Project Penevel and Amendment SUBIECT SPECIFIC

References THA-7063

1. Project AFEAT was reasoned on 30 Cotober 1.57 for the period 1 July 1957 through 30 June 1958 for a total of 130,154 for FI 1958. The Statica will note that headquarters revrote the project Catline and Project Peview which were submitted in 1874 2053. This was done to facilitate subsequent renewals of the omplex LIFE T project. As regards the Project Outline, if no major changes occur during the next project year, the Station will only try to subult a Part II to the Project Cutline, and any changes which may have alleded Part I, principally those concerning parageneol. The ferritten Project Review should be used by the fation as a format for next year's Review. By following these procedures, it is a light that we can avoid the re-writing and retyping of the entire hoject and make it simpler for the Field Case Officer to repare the benchel roomst.

2. Project LIFEAT According to a sport of a seconder 1957 for a total of \$25,493 for fiscal year (1958, this falsing the total amount author-ised for the present project year to \$156,647. This According to suthorised the establishing of a bank account of \$20,000 for Daniel K. BEGHUND for cover purposes, against which a letter of Gredit vill be obtained so that he may obtain <u>Rentists</u> status in Mexico. [See HYN-5691 for details could be letter of Gredit).

The Amendment almo requested authority to incorporate Roland K. WINGSHESS as an additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of 3. \$6,493 for the remainder of the project year was requested to cover WINCSHE'S' expenses and this encunt was broken down as follows:

and an articles

CLASSIFIC ATION

Salary (\$7,785 per year) Allowances (Quarters up to \$2,000) Gth ce with ry 1956

i REC

\$3,893	
1,000	
-	

300 (Aut

Gther	(Educatic	nal-in	BCCO	rdan
	R-20-610	dated	9 Pel	25-110
	estimated			
a Seat	CLE KD IIIAA	<i>ico,</i>		
C3 Classification	121.56.6.	<u>/</u>	F-5	

1. A. Con 31 -05

C .....

#### Travel (PC3 Air to Yazico for family) Household Efforts, Forenant

This additional obligation for Project LITEAT was approved with the suborimation to add another convetent staff spent; howver, Foland La NINCALL of may as not approved pending completion of the necessary action to valve existing personnel management restrictions on transferring employees from EUCHAI to RUXVE and until mitable cover mag been arranged by Cover Division. This modules has not yet been settled but you will be notified as soon as a definite decision has been reached regarding the transfer of WINGTHE 5 to EUXVE and subsequently to Namico City on PCS.

Attachment: Project LIFEAT Outline and Project Review, 1/2 of pages herewith and 1/2 of pages, u/s/e

10 December 1957

Distribution:

3 - Mexico City, w/l/att. herewith and w/l/att. u/s/o 1 - WH/III/KAPOK Chrono, w/o/att. - Subject, w/o/att.

WH/III/Maxico/CZehrung:mju

Alles Claste J. C. KING, CHIEF, WHD

R. N. DAHLEREN, C/WH/III

Page IN

500 600

## C. CERTING a 19 🔅 2555 9 120 28 1957 NELICO CITT

NEXI

1. 1. 1. 1.

# BEFI 8"XI 724 (IS 43718)

TOS Cartheres DODAT A. LIVIST CK. 232,318 77 58 47,350 FT 59 B. LISTICKI SC2,417 FT 58 NO 316,483 FT 59

C. LITOTI 5156.647 PT 58

2. DEDPATCHES FOLLIGI. White the of mession.

LATEST PROJ RENEWALS SPAROUED

- - T

-

J. C. KEIT, OIT 's Main · So el al al al

R. W. CHERRY, C/- B/141

HITE AT /

A. 485 2 0

× CT - 71353

reiber.

THE REWEWALS BROKEN

ੇ ਼ੇਤ	S. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	1.11	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	and a second second	and the second	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second
	Contraction of the second		CLASSIFIED ME	SSAGE	ROU	TING
ORIG	D. PUCKET			and the state of the state		
UNIT		504	S.F.	T	in a maria fi	S 200 2 1997 1988
	2555		الم من مان الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم	13	م يون سي من من من من من من من من من من من من من	6
DATE .	9 DECEMBE	<b>57</b>			و مشید او می ایند او منابع می مند او منابع و مشید او منابع ایند مشید او م	
		0.1			DEC ID	19 46 . 57
10 1	EXICO CITT		ې د مې د مې د د ور د مې د مې د مې د مې د مې د مې د مې د م			
FROM D	DECTOR				AEC L	CABLE SECT.
						1
CONF :	W 5				DEFERRED	PRICEITY
			ار با می و با در مارد و این از مان و می از می از می از می از می از می از می از می از می از می از می از می از م میرون می می می می می می می می می می می می می		X ROUTINE	OPERATIONAL PERALS
NGO .	FI/CPS, EE	4, 5: 4, 07 2,	S, C 2			UMMEDIATE
				~ , <u>*</u> ,		
		-				71170
				· · · · · · ·	с <sup>т</sup> н	OUT 71170
			المراجع المحرجين والمراجع المراجع	•		Con the former of

RE: MEXT 0718 (IN 43260) \* 1. LIFEAT ANELMENT APPROVED 5 DEC FOR BROWIND RENTISTA COVER. A CONVERTING

INFO

STAFF AGENT AND MAKING FINAL COVER AR ANGIMENTS. STIMATE DEPARTURE HIS 18 DEC.  $z \in N$ BY CAR.

2. REGRET INFOSSIBLE SEND CABBOTT TOY OR PCS FRIOR 1 FEB DUE USUAL DELAY MEXI ENTRY HOR-U.S. CITIZEN. SIMILAR TO MOOLMAN CASE.

END OF MESSAGE

CITE DIR

48374

Now

CS CREENT: PREVESTED IF GADBOTTIS POS CAN BE ENTEDITED OR TOY IN MEANTINE.

EE/P/MR. SZCZEPANSKI WH/PERSONNEL

166.5.1 KING, CHIEP, MED OFFICER

MEAT

TO

, balas R. N. DAHLGREN, C/WH/III AUTHENTICATING

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIRITED. Copy No

R\_F\_T

S\_E

THROUGH I Chief of Operations, DU/?

SUBJACT Project LLFLAT (Amendment)

1. The attached project; originating in all Division, is designed to determine Simo/Soviet/Setallite plans, activities, and connections with other Communist elements through independent sudio-surveillance operations in Mexico. It is presented for your approval of two amandments: the first, to parait the utilisation of Roland K. SINCELESS (p) as an additional Staff Agent in the project, and the second, to establish for cover purposes a \$20,000 U. S. bank account for Staff agent Daniel K. RRCHUND (p) in order that he may obtain <u>Bantinta</u> status in Maxico.

5-6917

2. Authority is requested to obligate an additional \$26,493 from the DD/P-wH Division budget for fiscal year 1958. Sufficient funds are available in the WH Division budget. If approved, these two amondments will raise the total amount authorized for the present project year, 1 July 1957 through 30 June 1958, to 3156,647. Project SIFAT was renewed by the DDCI on 30 October 1957 in the amount of \$130,154.

3. Attached is the LIFAT Project Julline, which sets forth the important factors involved in the operation; a WH Division memorandum, dated 31 October 1957, which explains the proposal for securing <u>Rantista</u> status for BRONUND; and a WH Division memorandum, dated 13 November 1957, which requests authority to incorporate WINGSNESS into the project as a Staff agent.

4. CCH/MC comments that according to Finance Division, establishing a bank account for ER MMND is the only means of satisfying the requirements of the Mexican government. The Letter of Credit must be <u>irrenocable</u> and allow a stated withdrawal per period (as in this case, per querter) in order that the full amount cannot be liquidated before the expiration of the <u>fiantiata</u>. CCB/MC recommends approval in this connection. In addition CCB/MC recommends approval in this connection. In addition CCB/MC recommends approval of the proposed use of WIMCSMISS, provided that his cover, which has not been determined as yet, be coordinated with CCB/MC sufficiently in advance to allow CCB/MC to state any objections deemed necessary and to take affective action toward establishing sound cover.

## SECRET

5. I recommend approval of these two amendments, subject to the conditions as stated by CCB/SC in paragraph four, above.

/s/ A. LASSA George \* W. LLID GCORDE Chief Foreign Intelligence

14

:

/s/ L.G

Concurs	COP-09/7	• •	3 DEC 195	
Approvádi	Sigiod C. P. CALEL	•	5 DEC 1	57
	DDCI		Dat	9
Attachments:	Project Outline LIPEAT Memorandum, 31 October 19 Memorandum, 33 Sovember 19	17. j I 157. j I	taff Goordin for C/71/075 for C/CI/04	s/R. Bryant s/J. Burton
Besponsible ( Higts Loui Field Cher	s D. Puckett		/CCB/#C or C/CI	a/J. Southard a/L. Brown
<ul> <li>Amendment staff agen Credit und se is not</li> </ul>	approved to extent than nt may be added to the Icrwritten. However th approved until the mec on currently in effect	proje e adđ essař	ct and the ition of Wi y personnel	Letter of Ingness per Lymanagement

SECTET

#### SUBJECT: LIFLAT Project Rensmal

MARANDIN

L. LIFLAT project was remared for the period 1 July 1957 through 30 June 1958. It is requested that this project be smonded to include Reland is VINOSNESS as a Staff Agent.

2. VINCENESS is a Staff imployme Statched to URL He recently complated a four south TDT in Macloo City share he performed his work in a highly satisfactory manner and the Chief of Station, Meidoo City, has specifically requested his PCS assignment under Project LifeAT. Approval will be requested of Chief of Operations to transfer WINOSMASS to the DDP from CDI as soon as this Project Amendment has been approved. A Staff Light slot is already available under Project LifeAT which can be filled by MINOSMASS. As soon as WINOSMASS becomes a DDP exployee, WED plans to give his intensified language training and to send his to Mexico after the first of the year.

J. Although Daniel K. BOMAND was included in the LIPAT Project Rennal as a Russian translator, the volume of material produced under LIPTAT in the Russian language is increasing at such a rate that the sorvices of two Russian translators are required. MINISHESS also will be used as an assistant Case Officer, will schulitator at least two base houses, will do regular line inspections and make toounted, repairs at the listening posts, and will be required to prepare finished operational and intelligence reports based on his own and other LIPTAT agents' raw reports.

4. Authority is requested to obligate an additional (6,193 for Project LIPPAT for the last half of the present project year. A breakdown of this amount is as follows:

WIROSDESS	Salaryı (\$7,785 per year)	\$3,893
	Allowances: (Quartars up to \$2,000) Other (Iducational-in accord-	1,000
	ance with R-20-610 dated 9 February 56 estimated at-) Travel: PCS Air to Herico for	300
	family	500
	liousehold Effects, Movement	800
	TOTAL	16,493

## Jele Jejee MENCRANDUM FUR: FI/OPS - Project Branch HALQUARTIRS CASE OFFICERS Heno Louis D. Puckett GRIPTOILE LIFLE

	the start of the s		1 A A A A		Contraction ( a summer of a summer of a summer of a summer of a summer of a summer of a summer of a summer of a	100 20
2.	DIVISION	Hestorn Hartsphare			line serve we have	
۹,	DIVISION	TAR BOALTN, ITGHT CHILDREN, W			The same shill are now it	- S
		A CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACTOR AND AND A CONTRACTOR		Cata	Hovenber 19	1 m 1
	Same in the	A Real and a lot			J HOVORDOL	1
	STATION .			5 F		
•••	OLALWS .	Herd co CL by	5	-		· · · · -
. '		the second second second second		Last ing		
Ł			いたい ショッカ ごうていしょう			

Ne la ch

It is requested that Project LIFLAT is smould to include Roland E. WINDSNLSS as a Staff light under this project. The additional cost to the project for the remainder of the project year will be \$6,403. The attached memorandum sets forth details of this amondment.

2.

#### HOWHT M. DAHLOREN, C/HI/10

CHARLES APPLE.

COLLES ALERIA TAV/SVASY/CH

DATE

Attechnorte Hemoranda (4) Porm No. 660 (4)

1

14-00000

Envelope w/True Hame Card

CODE

1 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				••		
		, <b>F</b> I	OPERATIO	DNAL AUTHORI	ZATION		· · ·
TO	FINANCE DI	IVISION	<u>- 15° 4 </u>		<u>,                                    </u>		·
THROUGH	FI/FLANS/I	ROJECTS ERAN	NCH. FI/AI	MIN/BF			
SUBJECT	LIPRAT		ACCOULT		wi/::[/n		<u></u>
SECTION	a a trac future for a for a summer	<u> </u>	يستم الحركة استجبه والمحا	i a state taganti a	BRANCH	a second s	<u> </u>
THE 480YE	PROJECT NAS BEEN	APPBOVED FROM		<b>SI</b> TO <u></u>	<b>30 A 10 1</b>		THE TOTAL A
			و به در ایک دو به در ایک در ایک	4		7 5 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	
SECTION 2		TO	BE COMPLE	TEC BY CASE OF	- Manager	A Second A Second	<u>بر کر</u> بر کر
	BREAKDO	-	TOTAL	PISCAL VEAR		ISCAL YEAR	$\mathbf{N}$
	coul			3,673			
	11 J			1,00			$1 \times$
		VEL 84710441 EN9ENSE					
	OTHERI				·		
		TOTAL		6,193	•	•	$\mathcal{V}$
			he call	1.00 00 1.00			· · ·
			ACCOUN	TING DETAILS	<u> </u>		
	JECT (Check one) HICH PAYNENTS AR		ACCOUN			- 10+	
METHOD BY W	HICH PAYMENTS AR						
SUNDS, TO BE	HICH PAYNENTS AR	E TO BE WADE				]  •io•	£ ; { T & 67
WETHOD BY W	HICH PAYMENTS AR	E TO BE WADE				[ ••••	*****
FUNDS TO BE ACCOUNTED	HICH PAYMENTS AR	E TO BE WADE INCLAL ACCOUNTING (CER 0.4) INA):	69 (AFR 30-3			[ ] ••••	
HETHOD BY H FUNDS, TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR BY: (Check one) SECTION 3.	HICH PAYMENTS AR	6 TO BE CO	45 (47 30-1	) ()	ET OFFICER	0.00	
HETHOD BY H FUNDS, TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR BY: (Chect one) SECTION 3, 1 HEREBY CE	NICH PAYMENTS AR	6 TO SE WADE MECTAL ACCOLUTION V (CPR 0.4) TO BE CO 	45 (47 30-1	0) DIVISION BJOG	ET OFFICER		
HETHOD BY H FUNDS, TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR BY: (Chect one) SECTION 3, 1 HEREBY CE	NICH PAYMENTS AR	6 TO SE WADE MECTAL ACCOLUTION V (CPR 0.4) TO BE CO 	45 (47 30-1	0) DIVISION BJOG	ET OFFICER		
HETHOD BY H FUNDS, TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR BY: (Chect one) SECTION 3, 1 HEREBY CE	NICH PAYMENTS AR	6 TO SE WADE MECTAL ACCOLUTION V (CPR 0.4) TO BE CO 	45 (47 30-1	0) DIVISION BLOG	ET OFFICER	CONTAINS SUF	
WETHOD BY W FUNDS, TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR BY: (Check one) SECTION 3, I NERLEY CE WEET THE OB	NICH PAYMENTS AR	6 TO SE WADE MECTAL ACCOLUTION V (CPR 0.4) TO BE CO 	AFR JO- I	0) DIVISION BJOG R THE FISCAL VI	ET OFFICER	CONTAINS SUF	
WETHOD BY W FUNDS, TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR BY: (Check one) SECTION 3, I HEREBY CE WEET THE OB SECTION 4.	NICH PAYMENTS AR	E TO BE WADE 	AFR JO- J MPLETED BY ON BUDGET FO	0) DIVISION BJDG THE FISCAL VI BIVI APPROVALS	ET OFFICER	CONTAINS SUF	
WETHOD BY W FUNDS, TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR BY: (Check one) SECTION 3. I HEREBY CE WEET THE OB SECTION 4. FINANCE 911	NICH PAYMENTS AR	E TO SE WADE INCLAL ACCOUNTING V (CPR 0.4) TO BE CO DIVISI ED ABOVE. HN ADDITING TO	AN (APT 30-3 MPLETED BY ON DUDGET FO OTHER FI PROJECT	O) DIVISION BJOG DIVISION BJOG THE FISCAL VI DIVIS APPROVALS APPROVAL SPECI	ET OFFICER	CQMTAINS SUF	
WETHOD BY W FUNDS, TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR BY: (Check one) SECTION 3. I HEREBY CE WEET THE OB SECTION 4. FINANCE 911	HICH PAYMENTS AR	E TO SE WADE INCLAL ACCOUNTING V (CPR 0.4) TO BE CO DIVISI ED ABOVE. HN ADDITING TO	AN (APT 30-3 MPLETED BY ON DUDGET FO OTHER FI PROJECT	O) DIVISION BUDG DIVISION BUDG THE FISCAL VI APPROVALS APPROVAL SPECI ELOW ANY APPROV APPROVAL OF	ET OFFICER TAR ELON DUDAET FIC DEITTEN ALS IN THIS ADDIAISTRAT	CQMTAINS SUF	
UETHOD BY U FUNDS, TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR BY: (Check one) SECTION 3. I HEREBY CE WEET THE OB SECTION 4. FINANCE 911 EXPENDITUR PURCHASE PURCHASE	HICH PAYMENTS AR	E TO BE WADE (CFR 0.4) (CFR 0.4) TO BE CO 	OTHER	O) DIVISION BJOG DIVISION BJOG THE FISCAL VI DIVIS APPROVALS APPROVAL SPECI	ET OFFICER TAR ELON DUDAET FIC DEITTEN ALS IN THIS ADDIAISTRAT	CQMTAINS SUF	
WETHOD BY           FUNDS, TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR STI (Check one)           SECTION 3,           I HEREBY CE           WEET THE OB           SECTION 4,           FINANCE 911           EXPENDITURI           PUBCUASE           ALL 14, 3	HICH PAYMENTS AR	E TO BE WADE (CFR 0.4) (CFR 0.4) TO BE CO 	OTHER FI PROJECT CADICATE D	0) DIVISION BUDG DIVISION BUDG THE FISCAL VI 01111 APPROVALS APPROVAL SPECI ELOW ANY APPROV APPROVAL OF 01460 (Expla	ET OFFICER TAR EIS& BUBBET FIC WEITTEN ALS IN THIS ADMINISTER TIM)2	CQMTAINS SUF	
UETHOD BY U FUNDS, TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR BY: (Check one) SECTION 3. I HEREBY CE WEET THE OB SECTION 4. FINANCE 911 EXPENDITUR PURCHASE PURCHASE	HICH PAYMENTS AR	E TO BE WADE (CFR 0.4) (CFR 0.4) TO BE CO 	OTHER FI PROJECT CADICATE D	O) DIVISION BUDG DIVISION BUDG THE FISCAL VI APPROVALS APPROVAL SPECI ELOW ANY APPROV APPROVAL OF	ET OFFICER TAR EIS& BUBBET FIC WEITTEN ALS IN THIS ADMINISTER TIM)2	CQMTAINS SUF	
WETHOD BY           FUNDS, TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR STI (Check one)           SECTION 3,           I HEREBY CE           WEET THE OB           SECTION 4,           FINANCE 911           EXPENDITURI           PUBCUASE           ALL 14, 3	HICH PAYMENTS AR	E TO BE WADE (CFR 0.4) (CFR 0.4) TO BE CO 	OTHER FI PROJECT CADICATE D	0) DIVISION BUDG DIVISION BUDG THE FISCAL VI 01111 APPROVALS APPROVAL SPECI ELOW ANY APPROV APPROVAL OF 01460 (Expla	ET OFFICER TAR EIS& BUBBET FIC WEITTEN ALS IN THIS ADMINISTER TIM)2	CQMTAINS SUF	
WETHOD BY           FUNDS, TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR STI (Check one)           SECTION 3,           I HEREBY CE           WEET THE OB           SECTION 4,           FINANCE 911           EXPENDITURI           PUBCUASE           ALL 14, 3	HICH PAYMENTS AR	E TO BE WADE (CFR 0.4) (CFR 0.4) TO BE CO 	OTHER FI PROJECT CADICATE D	0) DIVISION BUDG DIVISION BUDG THE FISCAL VI 01111 APPROVALS APPROVAL SPECI ELOW ANY APPROV APPROVAL OF 01460 (Expla	ET OFFICER TAR EIS& BUBBET FIC WEITTEN ALS IN THIS ADMINISTER TIM)2	CQMTAINS SUF	
WETHOD BY           FUNDS, TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR STI (Check one)           SECTION 3,           I HEREBY CE           WEET THE OB           SECTION 4,           FINANCE 911           EXPENDITURI           PUBCUASE           ALL 14, 3	HICH PAYMENTS AR	E TO BE WADE (CFR 0.4) (CFR 0.4) TO BE CO 	OTHER FI PROJECT CADICATE D	0) DIVISION BUDG DIVISION BUDG THE FISCAL VI 01111 APPROVALS APPROVAL SPECI ELOW ANY APPROV APPROVAL OF 01460 (Expla	ET OFFICER TAR EIS& BUBBET FIC WEITTEN ALS IN THIS ADMINISTER TIM)2	CQMTAINS SUF	
WETHOD BY W FUNDS, TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR STI (Check one) SECTION 3. I NEREBY CE WEET THE OB SECTION 4. FINANCE 911 EXPENDITUR PURCUASE RETAILS SECTION 5.	HICH PAYMENTS AR	E TO BE WADE (CFR 0.4) (CFR 0.4) TO BE CO 	OTHER FI PROJECT CADICATE D	O) DIVISION BUDG DIVISION BUDG THE FISCAL VI APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS	ET OFFICER	CQMTAINS SUF	
WETHOD BY WETHOD BY WETHOD BY WETHOD BY WETHOD STORE STORE STORE STORE SECTION 3. I HEREBY CEWEET THE OBUSE SECTION 4. FINANCE 911 EXPENDITURI PUSCUASE ALWALS SECTION 5.	NICH PAYMENTS AR	E TO BE WADE (CFR 0.4) (CFR 0.4) TO BE CO 	OTHER FI PROJECT (ADICATE D DAL CRYPTON	O) DIVISION BUDG DIVISION BUDG THE FISCAL VI APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS	ET OFFICER		
WETHOD BY W FUNDS, TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR STI (Check one) SECTION 3. I NEREBY CE WEET THE OB SECTION 4. FINANCE 911 EXPENDITUR PURCUASE REPENDITUR SECTION 5. SECTION 5.	HICH PAYMENTS AR	E TO BE WADE (CFR 0.4) (CFR 0.4	OTHER FI PROJECT (ADICATE D DAL CRYPTON	O) DIVISION BUDG DIVISION BUDG THE FISCAL VI APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS APPROVALS	ET OFFICER		

. . . .

					•		ميني ( ميني ) من م
	DATE	004 HW/ M/ATP	CONFIDE	n MFSSäge			
	10	DIRECTOR				8 2 06 51,57	
	FROM	MEXICO CITY	ار با موجع این از میکند. به این از میکند از این این از میکند این از میکند. میکند این میکند این این میکند میکند این از میکند. به میکند این میکند این میکند این این این این این این این این			CID CASLE STA	
	ACTION	SH 5	7e%es			ROUT I NE	
• •	TO	DIR	NFO 9.		a	I I MÊXI Ø521	
		REQUEST R	EPLY MEXI 739 (IN	24781 )."			
		- <u></u>		OF MESSAGE	· · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		C/S. COMMENT : •REC	END C		N LIFEAT.		
		C/S. COMMENT : *REC		SEARCH REPORT O			
		C/S. COMMENT : *REC		SEARCH REPORT O	EAT - Kang	The living as	
		C/S. COMMENT : * REC		SEARCH REPORT OF	EAT- Kong		
		C/S. COMMENT : • REC	AMENDMENT RE	SEARCH REPORT OF	EAT- Kong		
				SEARCH REPORT OF	EAT - 10-09 Plans - 32/18 12-32		

WATEN TO THE LEADS - Projecte Brench HAT-U.ATA CA.E OFFIC.Rs

1. It is requested that the Lil IT roject be ameriled to include authorisetion to open a bank account of (20,000 for Daniel K. HUARND (Staff Apent). Project LIFIAT was approved for remeval for the period 1 July 1957 to 30 June 1958.

2. Subsequent to the renewal of Troject LIFAT, it was detormined that the cover appropriate for Daniel K. HOMME would be that of a <u>Aentista</u>. In order to obtain <u>Reminta</u> status from the Mexican Government, it is necessary to show documents which prove that the applicant has an income of approximately \$350 per month for a period of five years. On approval of this americant, it is plasmod to open an account for Daniel K. HROMUND for the amount of (20,000 against which the bank will issue him a letter of Credit which will permit him to draw against this account at the rate of \$1,000 quarterly. This letter of Credit will then be used to obtain <u>entista</u> status for HROMUND. This letter of Credit will be held by the Station and will be passed to ROMUND for use once every three months. Burder will use this letter of Credit, id thorawing his \$1,000 quarterly, and will immediately deposit this money and the letter of Credit with the Finance Officer at the Station. These deposits will be accounted for in the Station's secontings.

3. To protect the United States Covernment's Interest, the necessary Declarations of Trust and/or Assignment of Interest as determined by the Pinance Division will be executed and filed with the Resetary Brench, Pinance Division.

ROBERT H. DAHLCREE, C/MH/III

CHARLES AF.1L. NE/FI

COLLING ALGON, "Hystaff/Chief

DATE

Attachments 1. Form 680 (quad) 2. Envelope w/true man

DISPATCH	NO
Pouch	
	50-6-12
of of Station, Notice City	A

DESENSI

ÎĽ

22

ħ

DESINFD

s Chief of Station, Neri

Chief, MHD

TO

FROM

SUBIECT SPECUIC Procurement of Resorders

References #914-8143 (EAPOE 1106), 2 October 1957

ACTION BLAUIRED: Clarification of request for recorders.

- 1. Paragraph four, e, of reference contains a request for ten used EKOTAPE recorders. However, it is not clear whether this request is in addition to or in place of the request contained 45. HELI 918, dated 9 August 1957. The recorders requested in HELI 918 were forwarded to the Station under eargo numbers 20369 and 20370 on 16 and 17 September 1957 (see DIR 35369 and DIR 35748), and probably arrived at the Station actor the referenced dispatch was written.
- to There are no used EXOTAPE recorders available at Headquarters for shipment to the Station. However, KURAYT has advised the Desk that should any used recorders become available at Headquarters or at other field stations, they will make every effort to wind them to Mexico City. As the Station probably move, ENUTAPE recorders are no longer manufactured.
- 3. NURIOT requested that the Station be informed that NURIOT appreciates the technical Terrart contained in the reference. They will investigate further the technical problems experienced by the Station; the Station will be advised of any michificant developments. NURIOT considers that mix months use from the Fevere heads, under LIFEAT operating conditions, is quite good.
- . Is view of the unavailability of used MECTAPE recorders and the recent shipment of ten new REVERE recorders, Headquarters will take so further action on the referenced request unless requested to do so by the Station.

Remove from Project K DIATANGO CS Classification: 50-6 RECORD COP JOB # 13 175/77 加 Box: Folds SEG CLASSIFICATION FORM NO. 51-29 50-6-32



# 1901-V-5390

### 16 October 1957

# Distributions 3 - Maxico City 1 - MR/Mailroom

- 1 WH/Support 1 WH/Logistics 1 TSS/ASD
- 1- WH/III/Chrone
- A-RI
- Subject 1

## WH/III/Merico/LDPuckett aja

for J. C. KING, CHIEF, WED ( the

32/1 \$4/200 50-6-WH/ Serec/ 5. WH/Loristics 121 TS /AS / Bartley / Hilly R. DEHLGREN,C/WH/III

IEIGRARIER DE'S FLARE - Projects Traich BELOV ACTERS CASE PRICES CHIPT MIN LETAT Terms to the set of the set o

STATINT \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

1. The attached project outline is presented for reneval for the period 1.21 1957 through 30 June 1953. The project outline is accorpanied by a review of LIF AT activities during the past year.

2. In support of the remaind of Project LITEAT there are attached memorants prepared by CI/DE AR, EE/P and NE/C.

j. A brief historical regume of Project LIEAT may be found in Fortion three of the project muline.

F. BARRENES, C/-H/111

C. AMALE, M/FI

C. ALFOR, 12 /Staff/Chief

J. C. BIRG, MIMP, MID

PATE

Attachments: Review of LIFEAT Protect Pevised LIFEAT PPO Form 600 in quad. Memoranda from GI/075/AH, EZ/P and ES/C LIFEAT Project Approvals LIGDL Project Approvals Envelope containing true manos of case officers and agents.

#### REVTER OF PONTOT INTENT TO ACCORDANT ERGIST FILL PERMAN

#### Le Previuct of the Project

#### The Soviet mbasay

• <u>\*</u>

#### a. Soviet (arercial Activities

Reports similated during the past year have conveyed a substantial arount of detail concerning Soviet sconaic and concorcial policy in exico, and the lesson extent, in ediscent aroas. This information has reflected the types of products the Soviets are solling and curchasing in exico, the names of their intermediaries, details on prices, procedures used for arranging sales and purchases and the manner of affecting shiprents. This information has been screened from extensive and prolonged coverage of inviat preasy corrected traific and appears to be accurate and detailed. Within the past year traffic concerning the Soviet concerned office in artice has increased conciderely, and remains the fation's primary source for information on Soviet concerned activities. Fortherit exercises of this type of information may be found in the

> HTS-2176, dated 1. Harch 1957 "Tantative Standarian Coffee"

HH-1973, dated 18 October 1956 "Sexican CS-10 A 23" Exports to the USER"

Hit-1760, dated 18 October 1956, "Sale of Co-review Poviet Ferrois Setal in the City U. S."

#### b. Soviet Diplomatic Astivities

Project LIFAT coverage of Soviet diplocatic activities appears to have been quite therough and salighting during the past year. Peperts submitted on these activities have indicated some relationships the Soviets are enveloping with the Soviets Government, with other Latin American governments, and with other foreign diplomatic representatives. LIMENT operations - have also established some facts concerning the relations arong the Soviets, Poles and Cacheelovakians in enter (ity, Some indication has been received on the relations letween the Soviets and the Tugeslavs. Hereits of the type provide some evidence as to when the Soviets part to be enjaged in a drive to establish contacts in various departments of the beatran

Coverment and when they appear to be conducting a drive to ciltivate othor latin Amrican dislorate. The reactions of toth the ories and the Latin Americans to theen advances are aften aboun in later traffis. trisfly, the Soviets to not mos to tet a wrry root mospilon for the attn Apericans, hit are will received by the diplomatic representatives of India and Incomesta. Ine reparts have shown on 1 provement in coviet mistions with the Jugoelavs, with wore practically non-originat for sweral years in oxico fity. The monte slow further that the overte, Polos and Csechs have from ant husiness and social Interchanges. The following reports are cited as examples of this type of informations

Her-2727, datod 16 January 1957, "Holonatic -CS-3, " (20 + Activities' of the Foviet Antalay, Pil Soxies, City, November 1966."

110 -2395, dated 6 Terminy 1957, "Iplomatic · 34 - Herico City, Locarter 1956."

Marialuos, dated 27 Yebryary 1957, "Diploratic 3-43-5, in Activities of the Fovint mbasey, Mexico fity, January 1957." 11

#### Soviet Cultural Activities

14-00000

Information produced by LIEAT reflects in detail for lot cultural activities in connection with publications, cultural institutes, travel of Hexicans to the 200 for cultural purposes, visits of foviat cultural figures to Mexico and data concerning how their local arrangements are rade. "xamples of much reports 8791

> Hib-2329, dated 18 Jamary 1957, "Cultural IS-MARY IN and Propaganta Activities of the Soviet manage, Sexico City, November 1956." 1:1

925-2377, dated 30 January 1977, "Cultural X -3 50. 516 17.4

and properands Activities of the foriet masy, faxico (ity, Lecember 17%."

HCL-21.60, dated 27 February 1997, "cultural CS-3. Jok. and Propagazia Activities of the feriot intacty, Sexico fity, January 1970

1-1

#### 10: 22.2%, dated 16 January 1957, "Tisit of orist intists to marice."

#### d. Soviet lilitary Activities

#### e. Hovemante of Soviet Officials :

The arrivals and departures of forist officials have teen reported in almost every instance during the past five years through LINAT coverage. Frequently the Station has esternized fortheoming departures long tefore they took place by careful study and interpretation of the AT materials instrative oviet contacts with local slothiors and other corchasts selling lunuary items - it is the heilt of forists, prior to departure from texted up on the solution are not available in the MINN. This type of coverage is of particular interest to ONEVY.

#### f. Soviet Phasey Contacte

Monthly reports of contacts by manifers of the foviet diplomatic corps are compiled and submitted to designations. These reports are of considerable value in planning agent operations arainst the Soviets. They are also of operational assistance in insetifying local and foreign (committe with when the foviets maintain regular contact. The following reports are examples of this type of coverage:

> HE=2376, dated 3) January 1957, "Contacts 25-5 34,772 of Soviet Enhancy, Haxion City, 101 Jacomber 1956."

HU-2159, dated 27 February 1957, "Contacts 25-5,35,55 of foviet intersy, lexico fity, 11, January 1957."

g. Personality Seports on Soviet Officials

LIFTAT has been a very productive source for collecting personality information on Soviets. Such dats as feriet contacts, marital situations, official duties, etc., and of value in determining which officials may be muscuptible to recruitment and/or defection. A case in point will be the present Coviet avail Attache, Orthoni WIKIP 17. A recent study of his backpround and habits in icated that his will all ht be vulners le to recruitment bocarse and war havin scorner relations will one of her instant's mbordinates. A sample of the personality report perior new to frank in <u>that is</u> dated 1. Sr 197, subjects "bords inviorien & that is

#### he Goods and Cervices rovided to the Coviet allessy

Feriodic riports of the persons and institutions providing roots an services to the foriet is say have been of conditional value in dovaloping and rounting a Libble operation. This type of information is value le in determining the lient to of individuals having scenas to the foriet musser no can later be recruited by two Distion as controlled a cents. -222, dated 22 rebruiry 1057, subject: "Woods and forvices celly function infassy, whice fity, seember 1956 - Jamary 157", is an example of the Station's reporting of this type of operational information.

1. Hiscellanoous Activities of the Seriet Embaney

LINTAT meterial relating to the Soviet Enterpy, which doos not fit into any general category, is bet forth each bonth in a series of reports on miscullaneous scittitics. These reports include such rendom information as banking themsactions, landsceping activities, dviences of internal construction, etc. The following reports are citem as examples of this type of information;

> ETi-2375, dated 30 January 1957, "Histollineous Activities of the Soviet Embassy, Hexico (1955, Seconter 1956,"

Rt=2118, dated 27 February 1957, "iscollaneous Activities of the Noviet Ambasey, Pox\_co (ity, January 1957,"

#### The fanch Segating

The information of tained on the (such Lession during the past ) year is estically the same as the information obtained on the Servict Eulessay: consequently, to avoid repetion in this review, only the highlights of (such Legstion coverage are contioned.

#### a. Lata Pertaining to (soch Porennal

The LIP/I collection effort in this connection has been productive. Asports have reflected personality data, official functions and domestic matters parts ining to fasch staff members and information suitable for use in planning defection approaches.

#### The following reports are cited as examples of this type of inforations

12 -1896, dated 23 Sente-Ver 19 6 "Carch logation grammel."

H -1959, dated 17 1ctol-: 196, "(soch eration "croomal."

10% -2330, dated 15 January 1957, "Csoch Legation Forsonnel."

b. Spot Reports on Cauch Legation Activities

Spot reports are submitted periodically on matters of interest which pertain to the fact location. Examples of these reports are:

25-104650

His-1779, dated 10 Suptombor 1956, "Proposed / Csoch-texican linker Transaction."

Wis-1814, dated 19 September 1956, "Travel of (sech Corrercial Ropresentatives."



ES-15.77, dated 9 Setebor 1956, "Travel CS-167 487 of Enrique CASTED Corela."

Hu-1987, dated 24 October 1956, "(sech lelegates to the II. International Congress of Seclogy."

#### Polish Legation

14-00000

As with the Casch Logation, information pertaining to the Polish Legation parrallels closely the type of in crastion reported. about the Soviet Embassy. By far the largest acount of information obtained on the Polish Legation during the part year has resulted. from LIFEAT coverage. Blugraphic information on Polish staff members has been forwarded to designaters. The following examples of apot reports were forwarded for Hoadquarters' disseminations

121

HT-1714, dated 29 August 1956, "Polish CS-103442 Toration Becontion Commemorating 11th Amilversary of hay of Liberation."

HUS-1718, datad 31 August 1956, "Polish Legation Contacts with Polish elecates to the Eighth Internationalindiclogy Congress."

#### K9-2431, dated 20 february 1957, Folich Legation Contects dit Carles Augusto J. N (Venesuelan (con unist).

## Fr 2512, dated 29 March 1957, "Release of K Rosendo Call? Lorense."

#### Hot L-5941, dated 9 January 1957, "Julium LATA USIT."

#### Harican Communist Party and Concumint Fronts

A significant amount of information was reacted from LT AT during the past year concerning the Maxican Communist Party and Communist Party Front organizations. The latter included information on the circulo de studios Mexicanos, the Movican Peace Movement, the Society of Friends of Chinn and various art fronts. This information has been of value in supplicability agent coverage of these organizations. The following reports are examples of this type of information:

H&K-1657, dated 18 July 1956, "Narciso SO SOLS."

"HUM-2285, dated 29 November 1956, "Xavier 25-23-4, H2 CURENCO Saucedo and Clara Sorest (" de GULURIZO."

#### American Companists in Mexico

One of the most extensive and productive coverages initiated through LIF-T during the past year was directed scainst American Communists in Mexico. Most of these targets were covered at the request of COLNVI and the production was processed in part by OLENVY. A total of 342 reels of information were recorded an three separate cases. A fourth case, LCHAYFO-L, was mounted at the suggestion of COLNVY just 15% hours after the Station received the request from Headquarters. The Station has received three communications from Headquarters on the LIF. AT coverage of this case and Edward F. SFAHEN received a personal commendation from the DCI for his work on this operation. Over 90 reels of valuable information have been produced since the beginning of this operation on 9 February 1957.

#### Mexican Government

During the early part of 1957 LIFEAT coverage provided the means for the Station to Assess reports from another source concerning the herdening of the Mexicon Government's attitude toward foreign Communists. LIFEAT coverage of various individual targets provided reliable information on the errests of the foreign Communists Mario 2008 Mayarro, Josquin GED 201, Jacobo "ITZ Zender and Crome Sill M' and Lended to confirm data on the marc matters of talked thrown, Sther Station sources, LLTAT alon added totalls which were not evaluate to other Station sources, such as the mersh of the persons we south to belp these investores, such as the mersh of the persons we south to belp these investores, such as the mersh of the persons we south to belp these investores, such as the mersh of the persons we south to belp these investores, such as the mersh of the persons we south to belp these investores, such as the mersh of the person holding the pastront of sequer is a to be one of the mest investores, makes (10) appear to be one of the mest investant foreign commists in extens. The below listed reports contain information of this types

#### Hand G21,0, dated 6 sten 19.7

#### 12-1-6212, dated 6 Farch 1957

<u>H9-1769</u>, pare four, dated 12 September 1956, is cited as containing an apparently reliable report to the effect that in 1956 the exican president fold the editor of one of dexico's leading nonspapers that he should play four or exit anti-J. S. articles and opinions.

#### LAUGINE Information

LIFEAT has contributed materially to several matters having LATEICLE interest.

#### Counter Intelligence Information

(I/CE matters constitue a major portion of the Hexico City Station's priority objectives. Project LIPEA: has contributed more leads and general information on the Yovist aspect of this subject than all other Station sources continue. I few reprosomtative samples of this type of information are listed belows

HO-1958, dated 9 October 1956, and HU-2226, dated North 2 January 1957 describe contacts letween Harciso EANSHE, leading mexican pro-Communist, and Viktor II. GROUT, his Soviet case officer.

iESI-21/20, dated E February 1957, sets forth arrangements for clandestine contact between tolowel Jesus ds LEOU foral, of the Moxican General Staff College, with his Soviet case officer.

HEC-2270, dated 19 Accorder 1926, sots forth contacts between Mikelay RTG12AV, Soviet intelligence officer, and Jesus MAZA Vermero, Mexican Haval officer.

#### 53-4-4:63, deted 2: April 19 5, end 2: 2275, dated 20 December 1955, describe a len thy maries of contacts b-tumen " rans" Hylls, an ithioplan student in erice, and Foris P. K 1223, Soriet intelligence afficere

#### Checks on woulde / mats

Several of the fation's double a ents have been solitored through LITE Table in contest with the Soviet share, thereby shabling the Station to verify contions of their reports and hance providing manus for establishing the veracity of the spents' reports to the Station. A constitute nonlitored during the past year were LISTER, LILLY MALE, LINE and LISTOREL.

#### Jevish Commist Privities

LIPER coverage of the Jevish Communist leader, Aaron Jose REFINA Wargulos, has provided information on the decline of the Jevish Communist movement and the rolative inactivity of PERYSMA in Communist matters.

Coverage of the Jevish Communist leader, rangel SUDIN Bagidin, confirmed the decline of the local Jevish Corruntist movement and the final liquidation of its headquarters. It also produced the names of the few active manuers who continue to seet informally. It was of value in covering the arrest of Chone SETHERMAN, a member of the Jondah Communist group, and the deportation of Jacobo (Chinitz Zender, known (communist aront.

Further, LIFLAT has established that the Liga Popular Farmelita, a Jewish Formulat front organization, is showst defunct and quite inactive.

#### Hiden dicrophone Operation

One LIGNE type operation is presently active. It is directed against the residence of the Soviat Counselor of Enbassy and has caused a great deal of concern with the technical problems of installing the equipment and recording conversations properly in order that acceptable production of operational data night be obtained. A TSS technician is presently at the Station correcting these deficiencies; and, recent cable reports have provided valuable information which thinks to confirm previous tentative conclusions that the Soviet Counselor of intersy is a suitable target for a concentrated defection spreach. The Station is currently making the necessary plans to approve the marget, having already received Headquarters' approval.

#### Conclusion

The exico (ity Station and the lead arters Series esk agree that the product of the LINAT Project reasonal, the spenditure of frency seets in tarks of presental, the information produced by this operation has contributed reterially and substantially to several priorit, objectives of the series (ity Station's Deleted Hission provides

#### 2. Progress of the Speration

Definite process has been hade in reporting on the objectives of the LIFAT project; however, all LIFAT defectives are of a continuing nature and are not designed to be fully achieved. For this reason, no statistics can be cited as to the percentage of envorage on each objective. A general indication can be derived of the scope of the project by realizing that approximately 15,000 pares of environmy text have been obtained from different the past year. An average of 23 simultaneous coverage on a 21 hour per day lasts has been maintained during this review period. Generally, these coverages may be trozen down as follows:

Soviet Entassy	8 lines	
Sech Legation	2-11-08	
Polish legation	2 11008	
Amorican		
Comunists	3 11nos	
Penainder .	8 lines	1. T

#### 3. Planning for the Future

During the coming year Statian capabilities will be expanded to parmit monitoring approximately 30 lines. Dasic covarage of Soviet, Guich and Polish activities will be continued to the maximum extent possible and assets and capabilities will be mainyained for exploiting important targets of opportunity. At the present time the Station Polises that 30 lines are about the maximum load the technical agents contended to LEFAT can properly handle and protect. The Station is currently proparing plans for submission to Hondquarters which call for the establishment of a similar but separate and compertmented LEFAT-type operation. Such a project would have now agents not previously associated with or knowledgeable about LEFAT.

#### he. Performance of Jgents

The Station has reported that in general the performance of the LIPEET agents has been good during the past year. However, some of the agents connected with the group hard on the family of the former heads and Jerce . All (decessed) have not been performing in a condition satisfactory namer. These arouts are probably tells related to new and fully comparts had agents. The Station continues to face recruitment prollers, however, since the Littat conformational full cations are guite right. The basic gualifications are:

- a. Absolute discretion .
- b. Villinness to covor a base 24 murs daily for
  - c. Willingness to obey couplex orders for long periods of the.
- d. Willingness to live in a situation of constant danger.

Additional covents concurning the production, security and cover of individual agents will be found in the attached field project outline.

5. Expenditures Buring Period Under Seview

Approval was granted for the period under povice, 1 July 1956 -3) June 1957, to expand 2113,931. The total amount of funds obligated for Project LIFAT during FY 1957 was (99,167. The proposed LIFAT budget for FY 1958 is contained in the attached field project culture.

6. Status of Constrants

There are no cooliterate other than those provided for in the field project multime and the individual contracts of several LIGTAT personnal.

#### PRINECT OUTLINE

#### COPTOUCH LIFKAT

#### PALT I

#### 1. Area of perations

This project will be non from the marice City Station. It will be concorned with targets located in texter City.

#### 2. Purpose

The purpose of this project is to detormine fino-foriat plans, activities and connections will other communist elements through the use of technical surveillance. This purpose appears to be in consonance with the Felsted Efficient Directive for Device (dated 7 May 1957), Priority A, Objective One.

#### 3. Beckground

Project LIFFAT was approved initially on 3 October 1950. Actual operations becam on 18 January 1951 and have run continuously since that time. The LIFFAT operation was begun with the installation of one telephone tap and has openeed since that time to an average daily nonitoring of 23 telephone lines and from one to four hidden microphone installations (the microphone operations ware originally under a separate project-LIGOL).

Project LIFEAT is a unilateral operation. It is completely independent from any lisicon errangement and is staffed by Agency, staff and contract employees together with a substantial minder of local indigenous controlled events.

During the past six years Project LIFSAT has produced more than \$2,000 pares of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Mexico City Station's objectives specifically and has contributed materially to the intelligence pathering activities connected with the Sino-Coviet Sloc. In addition, Project LIPMAT has been of considerable value and assistance in monitoring the activities of Americans residing in Mexico City in which OUESNY has major interest.

#### 4. <u>Paferances</u>

a. EBMA-1503, 9 May 1956 (Station's request for rensual of LIFFAT Project.)

b. 1096-3710, 19 Korenter 1956 (Headquarters' notification to the fation of the remeal of the LifeJT Project.)

#### Se Dbjoctives

a. To identify Soviet and Satellite Intelligence personnel and to collect information on the nature and ext of their clamestime intelligence and propagants activities in Hexico.

b. To collect information on foriet and fatellite compretal, diplomatic, cultural and military activities in fatico.

c. To collect biographic information on Soviet and Satellite officials.

d. To collect information on the movements, assignments and positions of Soviet and Satellite personnel.

o. To identify an collect information in prominent Mexican Communist Party (PCP) officials.

f. To collect information on the plans and activities of the Mexican Comminist Party (P(:).

g. To collect information on the activities of prominent Jonath Communists residing in Herico.

h. To colloct information on the activities of American Communists and other targets of opportunity living in Merico.

#### 6. Tarreta

- 12.7

For Objectives "a" - "d":

a. Selected Soviet Entersy and Conterviel Office telephone com-

b. Telephone conversations from the residences of selected Soviet Officials.

c. Conversations exampting from the residences of selected Soviet Officials (hidden microphone installations).

d. Solected (sech Lengtion, (sech Cormercial Office and Polish Legation telephone conversations.

o. Conversations examine from the New Polish Legation (hidden microphone installations).

For Objectives "e" and "f":

## f. Selected tolephone conversations ortrineting within the

realizations convergations from the realization of senior PCN and other formulat officials realizations.

#### For Objective "R"s

h. Telephone conversations from the residences of selected

#### Por Objective "b":

1. Telephone conversations from the residences of known American Communists.

j. Telephone commutations, and other conversations which can be monitored by technical means, of targets of opportunity.

#### 7. Taska

a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all LIFEAT starr, contract and indivenous personnel.

b. Haintain everyoness and provide direction in all contrational matters pertaining to the management of the LIFAT Project.

6. Provide guidance and day-to-tay supervision of the LT WICK, LITHOSPHERS and LITHORPHY phases of the LIVERT Project.

d. Co-ordinate information received from LEMERICE with other Station operations.

e. Maintain LIFFAT capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.

Case Officer - Natthew S. DIBLEY

a. Provide ruidance and day-to-day supervision of the LICUL phase of the LIFAT Project.

b. Conduct the training of all personnel assigned to the LICOUL phase.

c. Faintain LICAL capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.

de Inmuro that all operational and intelligence information receives appropriate handling by the SIC all personnal involved and, where appropriate, other lation person al.

Case Officer - Harvey P. DESENJLZ

a. Provi le miderer en : day-to-lay supervision of the lily dri phese of the lili al project.

be Conduct thetraining of all personnel assigned to the

c. Insure that all operations and intelligence information receives appropriate handling by the LIVIII personnel involved and where appropriate by Station personnel.

de Co-ordinate information received from UIVET with other Station operations.

Case Officer - (To be assigned later)

a. Provide ruidance and day-to-day supervision of the LITHUS phase of the LITHUS Project.

b. Conduct the training of all personnal sociened to the LTIPES phase.

e. Insure that all operations and intelligence information receives appropriate handling by the LTT ".5 personnel involved and where appropriate by Station personnel.

d. Consording to information received from EIVERY with other Station operations.

The tasks of all other personnol assigned to the LITEAT Project are stated or implied in Sections 9 and 11, below.

#### 8. Co-ordination

a. Information produced by the LIFEAT Project is closely coordinated with all other operations at the Fexico City Station. No operational co-ordination is required with any other area; but they are kept informed of any information produced by the Project, which may be of interest to them.

b. Project LINCL, which supports David H. WILTPD, who is the principal outside LINEAT Case Officer, is effected in co-ordination with Project LINEAT. e. LIFTI Project is coordinated with project LE COST under which the two and the line of, we perfor work for Project LEPTAT, are carried.

d. In specific instances Uns project is co-ordinated with O F. VI representatives and activities in "exico.

9. Personnel

The following persons will participate in the LitEAT Project during fiscal Tear 192.

a. Staff /rentes

(1) Palph C. RAFATELL, she is under unofficial conservat

(2) Daniel K. BRATHE, formerly a Staff Exployed with SR. Division, will be a Staff Agent with the Moxican Station to do translation of LINFTCE meterial. He was granted a Security Approval on 23 February 1951. Until bis arrival the Station is utilizing the Services of Rowland K. WHARDERSS on a Til basis.

b. Contract Acente Araploycos:

(1) Devid N. WHETED. With the Seath of Jense V. ATCALL (p) in Earch 1956, WHETED has become the principal ontail (as) Officer in the LIPLAT Project; and also as ists with the processing of sume of the LIPLAT material. We is supported by and is the only agent under Project LINCO which was approved on 21 May 1957. The purpose of the LINCO Project, is to establish WHESTER as a large term deep cover asset in Maxico (ity. WHESTER as a large Lonal Approval on 2 Novémber 1951.

(2) Alice S. CAILERFAL does WHAN processing for LIFEAT material. She received a covert security approval on 28 Hay 1956.

(3) Olivia H. GLAHCON (LIGIEGUE), is used to process LIPFAT tapes and prepare ZUEAR abstracts. She received an Operational Approval on 30 July 1956.

(b) Frances M. HE: ZIE does clerical work for Project LIFEAT. he received a covert security approval on 5 August 1955.

(5) Carol K. ZHERELISTER (LUCALIN-1) processes a major part of the UNE RICK material. She received an Operational Approval on 3 June 1955. (6) Louise J. MACRIND (LITTES)) will process LIFEAT material. She received an Operation I Approval on 6 September 1955. A covert security approval is tell; requested.

c. Hield Acontas

(1) LILIC, Lovid . T. T. 's vice, ascists in translating and preparing reports from LILICET sterial. He received an porational approval on 23 ceptanbor 1954.

(2) UNESSMEL 1s.s. have house operators. He received an Operational Approval on 11 September 1953 and has an oral contract effective 1 October 1953.

(3) LDESTRE-2 is an assistant base house operator. He received an operational Approval on 25 November 1953 and has an oral contract effective 1 December 1953.

(b) LIMESTONE-3 is a base house operator. He received an operational Approval on 29 December 1953 and has an oral contract effective 1 October 1953.

(5) LDESCRIPTION is a tase house operator. He received an Operational Approval on 21 Actober 1954 and hes an oral contract effective 1 November 1954.

(6) LIMESTONE-5 is an astistant base house operator. Re received an Operational Approval on 21 harch 1955.

(7) LIMESTOWE-7, wife of the late James 0. AYCALL, has been used as a base house operator. She received an operational Approval on 3 July 1956.

(8) LDESTREE-8 is an estistant base house operator and processor of tapes. She received an gorational Approval on 27 April 1956.

(9) LDHESTONE-9 received an Operational Approval on 13 September 1956.

(10) LINESTONE-10, wife of LIFESTURE-3, received an Operational Approval on 13 September 1956.

(11) LLARATTER is an employee of Telefonos de Maxico, local telephone company. He provides the Basic information necessary for running the Project. He received an Operational Approval on 17 October 1950 and has an oral contract effective 1 Detober 1950. (12) LDENTEL Is char ed with spaces of the technical portion of the operation. He received an operatical convert on Il August 17,1 and has an oral contract effective 1 cover 1953.

(13) LingAll -2, works with and has divis sinily to his consing 11/11-1. He received an operational Approval on Direcentor 1953 and has an oral contract effortive 1 samary 1951s

(15) LIMITATION is a nee house oper ter. is received Operational Approval on 3 April 1951 and O September 152 and is under an oral agreement effective 1 as 1951.

(16) LINITATION-5 is a base house operator. He received an operational Approval on 15 February 1954 and on 20 August 1954. He is under an oral aurogent effective 1 March 1954.

14. 14. 14.

> (17) LL TIATION-6 assists LDNITATI 3-5. her husband, with the base house. She received an exerctional Approval on 3 January 1956.

(18) LUMATOM-7 is an assignant tase acces operator. He received an Operational Approval on 13 August 1556.

(19) LIPSTICE-18 is a tase house operator. He received Operational Approvals on 31 March 1955 and 25 October 1955 and is under an oral agreement effective November 1956.

(20) LIPSTICK-35 is an assistant tase brase operator and is the wife of LIPSTICK-13. She received an Operational Approval on 6 August 1956.

(21) LIPSTICE 37, a relative of LIPSTICE-15, is an assistant base house operator. The received an operational Approval on 13 September 1956.

(22) LIQUATION has been a base house operator and may retire during the coming project year. He receives an importional Approval on 16 becenter 1953 and 18 under an oral contract effective 1 January 1955.

(23) LIQUATIONAL, ULQUARIONS Frother, is a base house operator. He received an Operational Approval on 25 September 1955.

(24) LIEGATION-2, wife of LIEGATION, is a base house operator. She received an Operational Approval on 21 August 1956.

(26) Unvitting secletert to LIF w/TST for routine office

LIPETERS and LIPETER 1, who handle Casch Languages tapes for the L. A. Project, are included under the LI. Th 1 Project since the translation of the material and application of it to Opech operations are considered LiPETE functions. LIPETER received an operational Approval on 3 July 1951 and his wife, LIPETER 1, repetved one on 5-ray 1952.

There are a total of 41 persons the work full and part time on the LIFFAT Project. It is expected that the nore processors and one additional technician will be ad as during Fiscal Tear 1958.

d. Personnel propped from the Projects

The following Staff Arents returned to Headmarters on PCS during the last project years Lewis ... HICTLAS, Chester D. PLLIC V2, and Morman S. WANCE ON.

LIPSTICK 13 left menico City.

10. Operational Clearances

See item 9.

11. Cover

BOTH-

(1) Relph B. RAFANELLI: Fully documented employee of LIFINGER, who has in the past provided sightr cover for undercover agents.

(2) Paniel K. BROWING: The Station is in the process of arranging LEGE SUPs cover.

(3) Devid 5. MLSTED: Pertner in small family-run rachinery business. Els Ferican documentation is complete and legitimate.

(h) Alice H. (AULETEAT: Housevice

(5) Olivia #. GLAD-DE: Retired woman residing with daughter and known to have independent income from retirement from former job.

(6) Frances N. EEZIZ: Housewife

# (7) Carol L. LINSMEISTRA: Housewire

(8) Louise J. MACHITO: (0. Service, wile of LITTICE-19

(9) LILICE: Houseville

(10) LDTSTUR-1: The is an elierly person and hence can logically here an income from failly calata, toos not attract stimulars

(11) LDESTON -21 Prother of LDL T. T. Bel and resides with hare Is cloring and can pass as a poor relative and resides

(12) LINEST 1- 1: Hat been engaged in of taining small soverment contracts and noves in and out of various poverment effices. Unfortunately his cover is not really good and steps mest be taken to improve it if he is to remain in our earloy.

(13) LINESTERIA Liderly woran who has had large business enterprises in the past and who does not need to applain her source of income for this reason.

(14) LIMESTONS-Si Father-in-law of LIMEST FF.] and ostensibly Sependent on him.

(15) LIESTING-7: Lidow of James 0. AYGALL, the was widely reported as a man of means. Hence she cotonsily lives on his estate. This weren has a tendency to live beyond hor means, besever, and is a cause for anxiety.

(16) LTSTOR-8: Delitive of LUESTOR-4. They reside tegether. This arent is a vidow and ostansitly lives on an interitance.

(17) LDHESTONE-9: Housevile

(15) LDITSTONE-10: Housevile

(19) LDEAMTER: fils natural cover is of employee of the local telephone company, which he has been for a number of years.

(20) LPE-Al:E-L: Enjoys natüral cover as a telephone concern exployee.

(21) LTHEMATCH-2: Fajoys natural cover as a telephone company employee.

(22) LIXITATINE He is an architect and follows as all ost fill the wareer in that business while his relatives manage the LITET Same. (23) LI TTATLN-3: Wery al erly retived person was formerly had a large business and woose income therefore is not open to cossilon.

2000

(21) LI-STATI N-5: Accountant with a large firme

(25) LE TRATINA-(: Life of IT TATI "-5. The salles root of the routing work LI IT/21 N=5 has long for the Listion in the part.

(26) LIMITITINATI Housewile

(27) LIPSTICK-18, this accult cover, that of plutter and electrician is not satisfactory. It appears, however, that he may be put into smother type of operation scenative this year.

(28) LIPSTICK-J: Housevile

(29) LIPSTICK-37: Rependent rolative of LIPSTICK-18.

(30) LIQUITION: Fuelnessman with office in the city. He spands a rood deal of time on selling muchinery while UIC TIPL-2 and LIC ATIN-3 mind the tase.

#### 12. Contact and Communications

a. Contact and communications between the case officer and the events and undercover personnel in this operation is maintained in a clandestine memore. Various patterns have been established by which the scents and the case officers foilow prearranged signals for the meetings. Then heavy or bulky material is to be passed, the meetings. Then heavy or bulky material is to be and out of takes by the face billions and rights. All movement in and out of takes by the face billions and by the base agents, except in the case of LIVET, where the agents are too ald to drive. One of the local agents is usually used to contact the LIVENT here. Untrance to the bases by foot is made only in great emergencies.

b. Telephonic contact concerning the Project is kept to a minimum and a code system of digite and cryptonyme has been devised for use by the egents and case officers for phone conversations.

c. Alternate and encryoncy signals have been worked out.

d. In general these systems of contact and communication have been in practice for over six years and appear to have been suitable to the work. In detail, locations and times of weetings have been changed frequently.

#### 13. Control and Motivation

The indirenous arents on this project are motivated by the

#### fallowing factors:

a. The LL DATE: group: "Clivated by Hith salaries and LINEXT., hirsel; by provider IC feelings: me of Lie sone is at present studying there. They are further controlled by fear of police sctions:

b. The LINST M. groups oblivated by family loyalty, cood salaries and prostor DU outlook. They are further controlled by fear of police action.

C. The LL'ITTING groups oflycted by pro-PPPETHE sentiments, LD'ITATT & being a PDPETHE citizen and LTHEATTING having resided there for many years.

d. The LIPETICK group: "otivated by family loyalties, good salaries and wrighthe loyalty to LiberTown.

e. The LIGHATHON group! Fotivated by family logalty and cood salary. Lighat A, himself, is anti-commist. Control is ideological and pometary.

# 14. Equipment and Support

It is believed that the sipply of equipment for LiFAT surrently at the Station is sufficient to carry the operation through the calendar year 1977, but it is possible that simultaneous breakdown of quantities of the older equipment, dating from 1991 and in constant use since then, would necessitate the placing of separate orders for replacements.

#### 15. Timetable

LITEAT has been in almost constant operation since its inception in Jenuary 1951 and it is place d to continue it interimitely.

# CT . UT' INE

## PART TI

# 16. Istimted Conta

The following costs are estimated for FY 1958; All figures are in U. . dollars per your. LUT-AT costs will be higher than in the past because of rises in the cost of living (especially increased rests) and intended expansions

#### **Solarion**

CETPTONT

Staff and Contract personnel: ۰.... <sup>.</sup>

Ř	ALPH B. RAPANES	LI, 05-7		
· · ·	· · · · · ·	Salary Cuirters	84,525.00	1
<b>.</b>	ANTEL K BRC	HUN) processor(05-12)		6,525.00
الله- منابع المراجع	mand LIN RICK	processor (GS-12)	7,570,00	
		PCS Trevel	2,200.00	
				11,770.00
<b>.</b>	Read LIDER	Fanaletos	مين به المشينية في عبر من الم من من المسينية في عبر من المسينية في المسينية في المسينية في المسينية في المسينية في المسينية في المسينية في ال	
Included Besmo	under Neutroj	est norters	6,500,00: 2,000,00	
Desmo	oth	PCS Traval	-3.000,00	-10-500-00-
Č.	DOT K. TIRDET	27. <b>7. 1</b>		- بالمي - مع روت - م

Carol K. ZINSHAISTA	Salary	5,400.00	5,400.00	-
Frances H. MMILE	Salary	2,504.00	2,504.00	
Alico H. CALLETTAU	Salary	£,425 <b>.00</b>	2,425.00	
Olivia H. OLICHON	Salary	3,880.00	3,880.00	
Louise J. HACRIDO	Salary	3,360.00	3.360.00	

+6,364.00 35 \$64.00

. Pield agente	Presently
	5280.00
LINIATIA	22:6.00
LD AT 1-2	140.00
LINISTON	1440.00
- LINISTAL 2	576.00
LINE TON -J	2208.00
INST B-6	22 8.00
LDIES TON -5	768.00
	1538.00
LITATION	2112.00
LIMITATION-3	1920.00
LIMITATI S(not bired yot)	
LICUATION	3840.00
LI.UATION-L	3840.00
LI UATION-S	763.00
LI TICK-18	1728.00
LILICE (\$2.02 per hour, 120	
hrs. per sonth)	2504.00 144.00
LINEVATIR acsistent	244000
Possible raises	2009.00

Christmas boms and prosents ('ne month salary to each agent, in accordance local custom. 4100 special gifts in some cases)

# Base house rentals, utilities and expenses

LINERICK base house	2050.00
LITHUS base house	2000.00
ITUNT have house	2000.00
TTRUCCONTOT LOAD BOURD	2000.00
LCHATIONL base house	1600.00
Proposed base house	2900.00
LIP AT base shop	2000.00
Proposed base house	2700.00
Frenesd base house	2800.00
LICONL-6 base	600.00
Proposed LICOL base	600.00

# 21,450.00

41,250.00

#### c. Equipment

2

14-000

local purchase of emergency and epocial coulpant

# 5,000.00

3000.00

5,000.00

#### de Hiscellancous

÷.,

3.

1. Cupplies (paper rolls, vire, tubes, tape, pens, parts) 2,000.00

## 2. Transportation

\_\_\_\_\_ k

LINE ICL ear rent 500.00 Carol & THEMILTER mileage 350.00 DITAU base car mental 700.00 LIVENT base car mental 700.00 LITHOGHIET base car mental 600.00 (NV 2047) 1440.00 Preposed base car mental 700.00

4,590.00

#### 3. Other Operational Expenses

(To cover loss of deposits on rents, fatalities and other serious emergencies, separation poyments, medical expenses, emergency moving bills; and to cover targets of opportunity)

20.000.00 110,651,00-

130 154.00

Grand Total

17. Special Problems and Commitmente

None not reflected in the Project Outline

Chief, AH Division

FROM Chief of Station, Nexico City

SUBJECT: GENERAL- LIFEAT/Operational

seconc- Operations report for June 1957

RTF: HMA-A-7110

m

# DOCUMENT MIGROFILM SERVICE

MICROFILMED

JAN 23 1962

DISPA ... H NO

DATE: 12 JULY 1957

50-6-32/1

The following report is keyed to the headings required in FN 52-670 sec 3c2.

DESENSITIZED

CLASSIFICATION

a. Processing of information: No change. The LCMAYFOWL phase of the operation was live monitored all day and during the early evening hours. A large number of ZOMAR abstract sheets, made out by Olivia Gladmon and Alice Gailleteau, were logwarded to Headquarters. Gladmon was also used on the processing of the HauriceALALPERIN target. During June the new system of making numerous carbon copies of the traffic was further developed and hence more copies were made available for clipping and putting into "P" (201) files. Routine reporting on monthly developments, particularly pertaining to the LEWRICK phase, was continued on the same basis as in the past.

b. Exploitation of leads: Leads connected with the visit of the alleged Communist agent Jacobe CONIK, from Argentina were followed through the Marrice HALPERIA line and were coordinated with other activities on the case. From HIFMAT coverage it was also ascertained that LCNAYFOWE was in contact with Boris DECYAKOV, RIS case officer stationed at the Soviet Embassy. This knowledge, obtained by voice recognition of KOLONYAKOV in a single contact with the LCMAYFOWL target, resulted in the mounting of a physical surveillance of the LCHAYFOHL target which confirmed the existence of the contact and enable the station to derive further information of importance. In a third instance, LIFEAT contact between a Mexican Army officer and an RIS officer enabled the station to make plans to cover a meeting between them scheduled for 3 July 1957. Finally, coverage of LIMPRICK targets commercial lines enabled the station to direct various investigations which resulted in the identification of several commercial contacts of that establishment.

c. Liaison: Not applicable.

d. Security: Security on the project remained without substantial change. Nothing further has developed from the alleged blackmail plot of April 1957. On the other hand, the activities of the local telephone company, which is now more solvent than in many years because of a new financial setup, continued to cause problems and temporary suspensions of work. LITHUS was not run during the entire month and the Maurice HALPERIN phase was suspended after about a week's operation owing to the presence of telephone crews in the same block as the base house as well as at other points along the LITAUS segment of the net. It was observed

Resove from Project/1) A. A				ŀ	
CS Classification: 56 6 5.7	~	PATT	775		
JOB # 73-175/77 Box: 3. Fold: 4	ς.		8 / <b>3</b>	e e	
FORM NO. 51-28A	ł	- •	CLASSI	ICATION	
					•

that the telephone crew had the habit of putting a high lauder up to the roof of any house upon which they wished to work, whereas in the past it had been their custom to ring the doornell, ask permission to go to the roof and do so through the house where they wished to work. This new custom brought about the need to study emergency procedures and redraw them.

e. Technical: No technical problems were encountered in June 1957.

f. Personnel and Administrative: No problems of a personnel or administrative nature were noted.

g. Miscellaneous: LIFTAT Annex IV was rented early in June and is being readied for use on three to five targets during July. LIMERICK Annex II is still out of service owing to the absence of LIMERICN and the continuance of work in the zone by the telephone company. LIVERY is out of service owing to the retirement of LIMESTONES 1 and 2 from active duty on account of the alleged blackmail plot of April 1957. LIMERICK Annex III is out of service and will not be recommissioned. One of its LIMERICK target lines was changed over to LIMERICK main base on 28 June. The other two lines from Annex III should be installed at LIMERICK main base during July.

During June 1957 the following lines were monitored part or full time:

- 7 LDERICK office lines out of 8 existing. Two were suspended for some two weeks because of the telephone company activity in their some.
- 2 LITHOSPH RE lines
- 1 LCMAYFOWL line
- 1 Maurice HALPERIN line (for about a week only)

During June the following cables, HEMS and informational HEMAs were based entirely or in part on LIFEAT:

50-6-32/1

s 1 / 1 / 24	-3-	, i

·····	1.87	NFXI 592	HDM-2697	HM1A-7302
MEXI		NEXI 595	HPM-2698	
IXE	507	MEXI 601		H1'A-7196
NEXI		MEXT 610	HT2700	H-11-7204
<b>DEN</b>		MLTI 618	HPM-2713	HMA-7207
MEXI		MERI 626	HM-2719	H1A-7232
MEXI		MENI 625	HP -2732 HP -2734	HIMA-7259
<b>IEXI</b>		MEXI 627 MEXI 628	HC-2735	
I.K.M.		MIXI 629		
		MEXI 634		
		MEXI 636		
		MEXI 657	HP 2747	si jirang sa Ka
MEXT	581	MEXI 659	HEG-2757	
		MEXI 662	HA:-2761	
		E 15		그는 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같이 많이 많이 많이 많이 많이 많이 많이 많이 많이 많이 많이 많이 많이

Mard C. Curre

TGU/enf 11 July 1957

Distribution: <sup>2</sup> 3 - Hqs 2 - Files



The LIVERT phase of Project LITAT continues to provide con mphie data on the members of the Casch Legation in Monico Ci POLISCE)

white as

5

PH R

ndum for Chief

PORt

1月3

TOJOOT SAFAT

8 n Bar ing Project LIFEAT F Ę F Mard oo 24 R \$ 0 CLEV, MALS Individuale pon thats Ē

Z\_ SECRET

9 July 1957

# HE TORANDUM PORt Chief, WE

SUBJECTI Project LIFEAT/LITHUS

1. Reference is made to your memorandum of 3 July 1957 concerning the renewal of Project LIFEAT for the period 1 July 1957 through 30 June 1958. The LITIES portion of this project is of primer, interest to the Polish Branch, and as part of the increasing priority of KUBARK interest in Poland and Polish targets, it is strongly recommended that the project be continued.

2. This reaffirmation of our interest in LITAUS is based on the coverage it afforded up to December 1956 at which time the case officer/monitor handling LITAUS departed Mexico. This coverage was mainly of operational value in providing the following types of informations

(a) indications of Legation plans to move which lead to the station's investigating the possibilities of installing micromones in strategic places which would have immeasurably improved our knowledge of Polish activities in Mexbo.

(b) Legation socurity practices which are useful in predicting or interpreting changes elsewhere.

(c) Repatriation effort which has been of interest in itself and is of potential value in determining what part of this effort is connected with the PIS activity in Hexico.

(d) Travel and other information concerning the TDY presence in Nexico of important PIS personalities which assists in the world wide coverage of these individuals.

(e) some information about the PIS representatives assigned to the Legation.

(f) Confinitory information concerning some basic aspects of developmental activities such as LIMETRIC.

(g) Biographic and personality information in varying degrees of completeness about each of the individuals

assigned to the Legation and some indication as to their activities and contacts. This data is nost useful in assisting in the assessment and selection of these individuals as potential recruitment targets.

(h) Positive intelligence concerning connectal, cultural/programma, and diplomatic activities of the Legation personnel. The fact that the disseminations have been relatively few, is due to the usual limitations inherent in this type of audio operation.

3. The method of reporting information from LITMUS (separate reports on Legation officials and on the various subjects of interest) has been extremely well done and most useful to EE/P in assessing any specific personality, or an operational situation. It is hoped that with this basic information from LITMUS now available in each case, the station will be able to put the operational leads to use. Our recommendation for the continuance of LITMUS is based on the assumption that KUBARK operations in Mexico against the Poles will jow be aimed primarily at the clarification of the status of the PIS in Mexico, the recruitment of Polish officials within the Legation, and answering the basic question of what the Foles are doing in Mexico. It is believed that LITMUS is essential to the support of this effort.

4. As an example of our interest in Nexico and LITNUS, it is pointed out that a Satellite case officer from the EE Division is currently preparing to depart for Mexico. It is also planned that a Polish speaking contract agent, experienced in Polish operations including monitoring audio efforts, will be sent to Mexico in the near future to work on LITN'S and to assist this case officer.

> PSTER K. SEIMANN Chief, EE/P

e 11.7

.



3 July 1957

## METORANICH FCR: CI/CPS

2.

ATTENTION: : Nr. Robert Brown SUBJECT : Project LITEAT

L. The "Adexico Desk is new in the process of requesting the annual renewal of Project LINDAT for the period 1 July 1957-30 June 1958.

SECRET.

2. During the past year a considerable arount of operational and intelligence information from the LANATEVIL phase of this project has been forwarded to your office. In view of the reading project renewal, it would be appreciated if you would forward to the WH/Nexico Desk at your earliest convenience a memoran has evaluating this project with regard to your area and ophore of interest.

allum C. HING

# MEMORANDIN FOR: Chief, SE/Poland

SUBJECT : Project LIPLAT

1. The WH/Mexico Dest-is now in the process of requesting the annual reneval of Project HWHAT for the period 1 July 1957 - ----30 June 1958.

185. H

2. During the past year a considerable smount of operational and intelligence information from the LID/US phase of this project has been forwaried to your office. In view of the pending project removal, it would be appreciated if you would forwar! to the Wilderico Desk at your earliest c numbers a memoranhum evaluating this project with regard to your area and sphere of interest.

LUIEI

J. C. KTHG Chief, WHD 3 July 1957

WH/III/Nexico/LDPuckettmjm

Distribution: Orig. & 1 - Addressee 1 - WH/III/Chrono 1 - Subject

# SEGNET

ار و مرجوعه موجع می مرجوع می موجع می مستقوم می از م مرجع مرجوع می مستقوم می مرجوع

3 July 1957

ME CRATION ROP: Chief, EE/Osechoslovakia

SURJECT . . . . Project LIFEAT

1. The WH/Mexico Desk is not in the process of requesting the annual reneval of Project LIEAT for the period 1 July 1957 -30 June 1958.

2. During the past year a considerable amount of openational and intelligence information from the LIVINY phace of this project has been forwaried to your office. In view of the rending project renewal, it would be appreciated if you would forward to the MH/Mexico Desk at your employed conventione a memorandum evaluating this project with regard to your area and subtre of interest.

SEURES

Chier, WHD

	CIA INTERNAL ISE ONLY			CONFINENTIAL I SECRET
	ROUTING	S AND	RÉCO	RD SHEET
SUBJECT (Contraction of the second second second second second second second second second second second second				
ROM		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		DATE 26 June 1957
O: (Officer designation, real sumber, i wilding)		DATE	Ořrices s	Contractivity (Number with constant to show from whom
	CDH.	IWD D	INITIALS	No them to be a fine cirron column office such commont.
). MH/Mexico/LSule	87	1537	Ħ	
2: C/MH/Mextlco		357	80	
3	13-	y.	Ŷ	
<b>4</b> .		[.	 	
5. WH/Staff/Chief	iII	1	an	
6.				
7	101	1	Goon	
8.				
9.		·		
10. FI/OPS - Projects Br ATTN: Hiss Emaa Pax		5 1057	Spo	Attachment being held by your office.
1.H-Mexico		 		PRCJECT ACTION EECEIVED
3.				F. A. Projects Branch - 2 July, 957
4			·	100 11 returned por Convacation
5.				With the Popt (?) Since this is not to be allation will august we will have to await project me

PEHORANDUH FOR: FI/OPS - Projects Branch

SUBJECT : Amendment to Project LIFEAT

1. It is requested that Project LIFEAT be amended, effective 15 August 1957, to permit Daniel K. BROLUND (ps) to replace Lewis D. NJCKLAS (ps).

2. EROMUND will monitor LIFEAT coverage and will process the resultant reals. He will be employed in translation and the preparation of reports based on this translation. He will also be employed in analysis of LIFEAT production and the preparation of special reports written on his analysis.

SEGSET

J. C. KING Chief, WHD

26 June 1957

APPROVED: Chief, FI/OPS

Attachments 1 Envelope containing true names

CLASSIFICATION

TO : Chief, WD

FROM Culef of Station, Lexico SUBJECT: GENERAL Operational

Servine - Project Flan - LIFAT

1. The attached Project Plan for LITAT is submitted for Headquarters approval and renewal.

2. It will be noted that the attached plan calls for an expansion in coverage and additional personnel.

Cullard C. Curtis

AN h

AB X

DESLE

ARD

I¥

PS BX

DISPATCH NO

DATE: 5 June 1957

4 June 1957

TOU/gfb

Cryptonyms - and in some cases real (target) names - have been used in the attacked because of The difficulties in writing a poul with mimerons identities

Attachments:

- 1. Herewith left portion odd-numbered pages
- 2. UNDER SEPARATE COVER left portion even-numbered pages
- 3. UNDER SEMARATE COVER right portion odd-numbered pages
- 4. UNDER SEPARAT, COVER right portion even-numbered pages

Distribution:

3 - HQS(w/5 sets atts)

Pomova from Project KOMANED Ci Massification: 57 6-52 **RECORD COPY** 538 \$ 73-115/78 Box: 27 Fold: 50-6-32/1

CLASSIFICATIO

HAR 1949 51-28A

CRIPIONY. LITEAT

att KNNA 12 63

lot present

STATION Lexi co City Chill ON STATION

Willard C. JuniIS

1. The stached field roject cutline is submitted for approval for the Fiscal Year 1953. In accordance with field instruction to. 236-1; 7(d); (acted 23 October 1953), the following information is submitted.

Product of the basic project.

During the current fiscal year production from LIFET has been quite voluminous. The Soviet phase alone has accounted for some 5,000 pages of summary text and constitutes somewhat less than half the coverage yielded by the total project. The following general categories of information have been developed through LIMAT and are cited below with a few examples of production (see references to specific reports and dispatches in the following paragraphs).

2. The Soviet Embassy

**RECORD** COPY

Information on the soviet Embassy derived from LTFAT has been voluminous and extensive reports have been furnished on the following matters:

a. Soviet Commercial Activities.

Reports such as H1-2198, 3 Tard. 1957; H12-2054, 6 Lovember 1956; and H12-1975, 19 October 1956 have conveyed a substattial amount of monthto-month detail concerning Soviet economic and corrected policy and actions in Hexico and to a lesser extent in adjacent areas. This information reflects the types of products the Soviets are selling or purchasing in the area, the names of their intermediaries, details on prices, manner of arranging deals, and manner of effecting shipments. This information was screened out and triefed from extensive and prolonged coverage of Soviet Embassy commercial traffic and appears to be fully authentic as well as mich in detail. Heference is also made to H11-2176, 1 Harch 1957(Tentative Leal for Ecuadorian Coffee); H2-1973, 18 October 1956(Fexican exports to the USER); and H11-1760, 18 October 1950(Sale of Soviet Ferrous Letal in the US) as examples of specific spot reports based on information derived from the same source. During the past year traffic concerning the Poviet correctial office in Aexico has increased a great deal and remains this Station's primery source on all such matters.

SECRET /

ttachment to E. - - - 7063

5 June 1957

## Soviet Diplons 20 Activities

Reference is ale to Hi 2327, Hi 2395 and 21-2405 as examples of the type of nontilly reports now being submitted relative to the diplomatic activities of the Societ massy. These reports, based almost on irely on IL EAT, indicate some relationships the boviets are developing with the levican poverment, it other Latin Averican poverments, and with other forcin alplamatic representatives. They also suce sale lint on the relations between the Soviets, Slessin Jzechs in Scalco Sity; and even on the relationships between the Soviets and the incolars. Reports of this type show then the Soviets see to be engages in a drive to establish contacts in various departments of the section over ment and then they appear to be conducting a drive to cultivate latin american deplocats. The reactions of toth the lecicans and the Latin Americans to these samances are often shown in the corresponding traffic. The Soviets, in general, do not seem to get a very good reception from the Latin Americans, but on the other hand, LIFFAT shows that they are well received by the diplomatic representatives of India and Indonesia. The diplomatic reports have also shown an improvement of relations with the Tugoslavs (which were non-existent for several years here). The traffic and reports further show that the Soviets, Poles and Czechs have frequent interchange and other join in days of sport or other ertertainment.

#### c. Cultural and Prope anda Activities

H1.-2329, H1.-2377 and H1:-2460 are cited as examples of the monthly summaries of Soviet cultural activities based on H1.-AT materials. They reflect in detail Soviet activities in connection with publication, cultural institutes, travel of Maxicans to the USSR for cultural purposes, visits of Soviet cultural figures to Maxico and data concerning now their local arrangements are made. H2.-2326 is cited as an example of a separate report on the visit of some Soviet nusicians to lexico.

#### d. Contacts of the Soviet Balassy

121-2376 and 22-2459 are examples of monthly summaries of contacts of the Soviet Dreasy. These are of value in planning agent operations against the Soviets since they list various contacts known to be maintained by them. This type of report also lists the local and foreign Communists with whom the Soviets are in contact each month, together with a description of the nature of the contact when known.

#### e. Riscellaneous Activities of the Soviet Embassy

SUB

LIFEAT material relating to the Soviet Lnbass, which does not fit into any general category, is set forth each month in a series of reports on miscellaneous activities. These reports include such random information

Attachment to 121-1-7063 986 5 June 1957

as banking transections, landscaping activities, evidences of internal construction, etc. Damples of this type of report are 11-2375 and 11 H-2146.

#### f. Hilltary Activities of the Soviet massy

1. 2391 and 1. 2150 are examples of mathly reports of Soviet contacts with region will tar, circles and are derived all ost a trai, from LIFA, no, reflect the identities of the local militar, i jures with whom the Soviets maintain contact and i most cases contain at least some data on the reasons for the contact. These reports are of considerable interest to American service attaches in herico.

#### g. Goods and Services of the Soviet inbassy

121:2452 is an example of periodic reporting on the persons and institutions providing goods and services to the Soviet Intessy. - These reports have been of particular interest in developing the LEINA reject and resulted in the making of a contact in the cleaning tusiness through which this Station obtained entry for one of its agents into the Sabassy. (Of M1.4-6672).

#### h. Personality Reports on Soviet Officials:

EXA-6651 is a sample of a sories of personality reports on Soviet officers prepared mainly from LIMAT raterials. LimAT roflects varying amounts of information on the Soviets. Some are frequently heard and much data accumulated on their contacts, marital situations, official duties, etc. These data have been used on occasion for studying possible defection pitches and will probably be used more in the future. In the case of the current Soviet Laval Attache, Bright Schultz, his habits were studied mainly through LIFEAT and note was made that his wife might be vulnerable because she was having amorous relations with one of her husband's subordinates. (HEMI 524; HEXT 495; HEXT 447).

# 1. Hovements of Soviet Officials

The arrivals and departures of Soviet officials have more often been ascertained through LIFLAT than through any other source. The Station has been able to advise of novements out of hexico through LIFLAT in almost every case where such travel took place in the past five(5) years. Frequently the Station has received notice of movement long before it took place by studying contacts of the Soviets with local clothiers, etc. since it has been the Soviet custom to stock up on diothing and various luxuries prior to leaving herico. The arrivals of many Soviets have been learned of only through LIFEAP, even in a number of cases when the Soviets travellid

> Attachment to E1-A-7063 936 5 June 1957

through the U.S. (III-853, 4 harch 1957, is an example of this type of coverage. 101400 of this arrival first appeared in the traffic on 26 rebrary 1957. III-4-6812 is referred to as an example of this Station's coverage of unusual Soviet "courier" travel, in part based on LICAT.

#### J. Various Spot ports

H. -2001, describing the Soviet imbassy reception of 7 November 1956, is cited as an example of numerous spot reports on Soviet measy activities on which information was obtained mainly or ontirely through LI-AT. These reports are also jut out to cover the travel of woviets in the country of loxice(1221-907, travel of Pavel IAISHOV, Soviet worsul, to heredo on 11 harch 1957).

#### 3. Gzech Legation-

LIFENT has provided considerable information on the Ozech Legation during the past year. The information thus obtained is roughly parallel to that obtained on the Soviet Embassy, and periodic general cumparies have been forwarded in 121-1605, H11-1632, H11-1693, H14-1997, H11-1747, H11-2349 and others.

#### a. Personnel data

Fersonnel data on staff members of the Czech Legetion have been forwarded in such reports as inh-1896, Hil-1959, Hil-2330 and others. This date has been of use not only in reflecting percendity data, official functions and demestic matters pertaining to Czech staff members but also in planning defection approaches.

#### b. Spot Reports

From time to time sot reports on matters of especial interest in connection with the Czech Legation have been forwarded, among which reference is made to the following entirely or partially based on Linear:

> HEL-1779, Froposed Barter Transaction; HEL-1814, Travel of Czech Commercial Representatives; HEL-1935, Vera Arie PLASILOVA; HEL-1977, Travel of Emrique CASTRO Sarcia; and HEL-1937, Czech Delegation to Scological Congress.

#### c. LINEAT Coverage

During most of the year LIFFAT coverage of the Czech Legation was confined to the two phones in the main Legation building but early in 1957 one of the two kines of the Commercial Office was crossed and very high production received. It is projected that this basic coverage will be continued to the extent circumstances permit.

4. Polish Le ation

By far the preatest arount of information corvied on the Polish



Location in the past year, is well as every year since 1951, has been through Linka. As in the cases of the Soviets and Szechs, this information is concredy forwarded in periodic general sumaries, of a ten 12.-15h7; the -1610, H. -1619, th. -1607, the -1767, the -2018 and the -2173 are cited as exampled. Diogramide information on Polish staff merbers has been forwarded in such reports as FL -1886, he -1800 and He -1929;

The following reports are cited as examples of shot reports on itens balieved to be of especial interest relating to the folist Legation:

E =1714, rolls: Lo ation Reception

121.-1718, ollsn Lestion contacts with rollsn Delegates to Madiological Congress

H. 2131, Kolish Legation Contacts with Chilos Augusto Lun (Venezuelan) Communist)

1921-2532, Release of Losendo CGUZ Lorenzo and 19945911, Juliusz KATZ-SUGIY.

#### 5. Combined Reports

14.0000

H2.=1739, entitled "Soviet Bloc Economic Penetration in Mexico" is an example of a report of a general nature based on LIFEAT coverage of Poles, Crechs and Soviets.

#### 6. Counter-intelligence retters

Counter-intelligence matters constitute the major of portions of this of this Station's melated hission Directive and AddAd has contributed more leads and general information on the Soviet aspect of this subject than all other Station sources contined. The following reports are cited as examples of many of this type of reports and information developed in this category:

a. 1911-1953, HPM-2236, describing contacts between Marciso DAS.DIS, leading Mexican pro-Communist, and Viktor M. JLOTOV, his Soviet case officer who appears in LINDAR under the name of "LOTDZ."

b. MIL-2218, HIL-2262 and MIL-1336, dealing with the contacts between the leading Venezuelan Communist, Carlos Augusto Mark and his Soviet case officer, ports F. KOLONYANOV. A comparison of requires from LICAT/LICATION with LIFER coverage on the Venezuelan Communist arty officer Limando NACEDD Horales indicates that Link is probably the intermediary between the Soviets and the Venezuelan exiles.

c. HEM-2h20, setting forth arrangements for clandestine contact between Colonel Jesus de LUCE Toral, of the Mexican General Starr College, with his Soviet case officer.

> Atiachment to HE -A-7063 STORT / SJune 1957



d. M21 A 44163; M21 -2232, M21 -2276; zettin: forth a length; zeries of contacts between " renz" MILL, an Ethiopian student in the conject oris F. KOLETAKOV, Coviet intellighce officer.

c. HAL-1-Olul, which sets forth the history of the contacts between Heracio Sumval, On VI agent, and ports . Not ALANN.

i. H.J.-2270, set in forth contacts between mixolay K. . 200, Soviet intelligence of icer, in Jesus 20 is ucro, exican maval officer.

5. 113. 4. 5010 and 11. 4. 1216, which doin with the possible contacts of a Rexican parachutist named durard Altert 2. 165 with the Soviet schassy and which possibly has some importance to conner-intelligence within the U.S.

h. 123-4-5941, Juliusz KAZ-SUSH(rolish intelligence Matter), setting forth this subject's activities and contacts while in Lexico. This report was largely based on LICEA.

and i. Hany others.

7. Double Lgent Checking

During the past year, as in previous years, a number of this Station's double agents have been monitored through LIFAT in contact with the Soviet Embassy, thus enabling the Station to verify certain portions of their reports and hence leading to a Letter chance to evaluate the agents. Among those heard in the past year wore LIBEL E, LIEBLER's son, LIEPONADE, LEACE and LINSTOCK-1. In each case LIEBAT tended to confirm the Station's good opinion of the agent. On the other hand, several recent contacts former Station agent LIVESCOCK-3 and the Soviets indicate that LIVESTOCK-3 may be "playing" with the Soviets or enceavoring to do so.

8. LAUAICLE

Reference is made to HE -1-5923 (Ar OK-303) which sets forth data on Soviet IAbriCLE matters, derived mainly from LIPAL. reprovality data on IAbriCLE figures, especially in the rolism and Czech establishments, has been accumulated and studied as a major Station objective.

#### 9. Intentions and Activities of the Nexican Soverment

During the early part of 1957 LIFFAT enabled the Station to assess reports it was receiving from another source concerning the changing and hardening of the Nexican government's attitude towards foreign Communists. LIFEAT coverage of various individual targets gave solid information on the arrests of the foreign Communists Hario SUSA Haverro, Joaquin ORDOUT,

Attachment to MIL-4-7063 1906 " Yob 5 June 1957 Contraction of the second

Jacobo TATE Lender and Chone Shilliald and tonded to confirm data on the same matters of three from Station system 1 and 2. It is also added details which here not available to other station sources, such as the names of the tersons sound to help those incrisioned. For example, it was learned that the venezuolan communist leader duardo 142 hDD lorales was the terson to was holding the associat of Jostin ONDOUT at the time of his arrest, which fact, among others, makes 182 hD appear to be one of the most in ortant forcin communists in texato. Reference is node to the following reports which contain information of this general type: 12 A-6240 and 12 - 4-6242.

H1.-1769(p. h) is cited as containing a security reliable report to the effect that in 1956 the dexican president told the editor of one of desico's leading newspapers that he should play down or omit anti-US articles and opinions.

#### 10. Infortation on the Lecican Vermunist Larty and Communist Fronts

During the past year considerable day to day detail was received from LEPAT concerning the Mexican Communist Party and its fronts. The latter included the Dirould de Estudios Mexicanos(the intellectual author of which was covered in LUEAT) and the Mexican Peace Novement, Society of Ariends of China and various art fronts(through coverage of an officer of those novements.) This information was of value in subplementing agent coverage of those organizations and occasionally provided information unknown to the agents. (Of HEM-1657 and HMA-2285)

#### 11. Arcrican Comunists in Mexico

One of the most extensive and productive coverages through LIFAT in the past year was directed a minst American communists in Merico. In this period several American targets were covered at the request of ODENYL and the production processed in part by them and in part by this Station. ODENYL assumed the task of reporting most of the information on these subjects but provided the station with carbon copies of their sumaries of the pertinent reels and of the reports based thereon. The subjects thus covered for ODENYL were as follows, with a listing of the mumber of reels passed on each:

a. Noah SERORE, possible American estionage agent for the Soviets (23 reels)

986 5 June 1957

- b. Frederich Vanderbilt FIELD, American Communist, and his wife, anita Boyer MILLD(254 reels)
- c. Asa 2012 Dolinski, American Communist agent(55 reels.)

12. Of particular importance in the coverage by LIFAT was the Alfred Kaufmann STEP Arich was of particular interest not only to KULARK but

and Hartha Dodd STIRL, case

also to ODENVI. This case was a part of the Jack Side estimate case; and III A. coverage of the STELLS has been outstandingly excellent. In fact, the Station has had three(); commendations from Readquarters on the III AT coverage of this case and Isward P. Shoun, had a personal commendation from ASC AL on his work(IIFERT) on the case. Over hinety(90) reals have been produced by II LAT on the STELLS between 9 Seturar, and 27 a 1957. Another interesting facet of unit coverage is that on 5 sectuar (at 1930 hours) 1957 a cable from headquarters asked that the station attends to institute LIFAT coverage on the STELLS. At 1000 hours on 9 sectuary 1957 III at

#### 13. Miscellaneous Coverages

During the sast year the following individual targets have been covered for periods of time varying from one month to a full year:

a. Aaron Jose PSZIS A largules, Jewish Communist leader. The coverage reflected the decline of the Je ish Communist movement and the relative inactivity of PSZIS A and was suspended.

b. Noah SEEOKER, American Communist. He and his wife work for a travel agency and their traffic has reflected many details concerning the movements of Americans in and out of Nexico, many of them Communists.

c. Samuel LAGIDIN Lagidin, Jevish Communist Leader. This coverage confirmed the decline of the local Jevish Communist movement and the final liquidation of its inclamaters. It reflected the names of the lew active members who continue to meet informally. It was of especial value in covering the arrest of thome SHEFHAUK, member of the Jewish Communist group, and in covering the deportation of Jacobo NUR. TTZ Zender, known Communist agent. From this coverage details were lee ned concerning the names of the lawyers used by the defendants, together with a considerable view of the methods and secondary contacts.

d. Alfred K. (and Fartha Dodd) STEWI(see para 12), Which was probably the most outstanding technical surveillance operation ever mounted by this Station and which is still continuing.

e. Eduardo FACALO Horales, Venezuelan Communist. This coverage sonveyed a host of details on the machinations and activities of the Venezuelan Communists in exico and to a lesser degree provided information on their contacts with the poviets and Mexican Communists.

f. Xavier GUERREGO. This coverage contained considerable detail on the Communist party, Society of Friends of China, Feace Front and other organizations of which GUERREGO was a member. It also contained details of great interest on various Matin American Communists and Americans with unom the GUERREGOS were in contact. Information derived from this line

Attachment to 111---7063

**-**986 5. J r.e 1957



was used in inducing the exican Covernment to deport sario SOSA davarro and thus provided the otation with the means to test one of its pore potent sources as well as check the accuracy of his propress reports.

5. Marciso LASSOLS. BASSOLS is a leading collaborator of the Soviets in Lexico. Coverage of his traffic showed him in contact with his Soviet case officer and have details of interest on leadar political matters and one incortant commist front, the Circulo de Estudios exicanos, of which BASSLS was the intellectual author though not a member.

#### h. Asa ZMZ Dolinsia, Arerican Communist mentioned above.

i. Headquarters of the Har soular Israelita, Jewish Communist front. This coverage reflected that the His was almost defunct.

J. Fernando Alberto HILLA, Argentino Haval Attache, who was covered briefly in connection with the proposed defection of a poviet official with whom he was in contact.

#### 14. licrophone Phase

LINAT Project also includes the LICOOL phase. Reference is made to NEXI 005 which describes a current BICOOL installation-directed against a Soviet official.

#### 15. Surary

In summary, LIFAT constitutes one of Lexico City Station's chief assets; and it is the belief of COS Hexico that this operation(which is wholly LIBARA's and has no ligiton of other service involved) is by far the best operation of its kind KULRK has in the world.

#### a. Accomplishments

On a general average over the past year LIFLAT has consisted of twenty-two(22) to thenty-three(23) simultaneous coverages, each of 24 hours per day. The targets covered have included major coverage of all those which rank highest in the Station's RAD(Soviets, Poles and Czechs) as well as a large number of selected targets of opportunity. Approximately 15,000 pages of summary text have been obtained from the project. This information, though fragmentary at times and at times difficult to understand, is nevertheless documentary in nature. In detail, average coverage of the targets at the Station has been as follows:

Soviets	8 Lines	American Communists	3 lines
Czeans	2 lines	Remainder	8 lines.
Foles	2 lines		

Attaciment to 121.-4-7063 936 5 June 1957

#### . Plaming for the Luture

Current plannin; calls for the continuation of about 2h lines of coverage with bases and personnal bein; assembled to permit an increase to about 30 lines, local circumstances permittin. Dasic coverage will be continued to the fullest extent possible on the Soviets, Poles and Czechs; which coverage of individual and targets of opportunity will be suifted so as to produce the greatest possible arounts of important information. At present it is believed that 30 lines is about the taxinum the technical agents on this one operation can nount and protect properly. In order to get more coverage, the Station will likely establish (in headquarters approves) a separate, independent LICAT-type operation, with new principals.

#### c. Performance of Agents.

While in general the performance of the LIFEAT agents has been good in the past year, some of those connected with the group based on the family of former head agent James 0. AYCALL have not been acting in a satisfactory manner. These are gradually being weeded out and new, more effective and fully compartmented base operators are being substituted for them. The Station's problem in this, connection is difficult since it is hard to recruit persons who combine the following qualifications necessary for base house operations:

- i) absolute discretion;
- ii) willingness to cover the base 24 hours daily, year after year;
- iii) suitable cover;
- iiii) willingness to obey complex orders to the letter year after year;

Attachment to HDC-A-7063

5 June 1957

and iiiii) willingness to live in a situation of constant potential danger.

d. Status of 'pproved Commitments

LIFAT Project(as approved in H2.-W-3740) contains most of the elements which will be necessary in Fiscal 1956. The main difference that will be noted in the attached Field Project Julline is that costs will be higher and one more base nouse will be added to the current list.

: Sidest

# JEST OUTLINE

CRYPTULYM LIFSAT FIELD CASE OF TICEPS

Theras J. Undurant

1. Area of Operations Aexico City Perico

lattiew S. Dr. Star

(Jpen)

CHIEF OF STATION

willard C. CULLIS

2. Purpose

To mount various types of technical surveillance operations, mainly telephonic, against the Soviet, Czech and colish diplomatic missions in Mexico; against important contacts of those installations; and against leading Mexican and non-Mexican Communists and Communist sympathizers.

3. Background

This project was first approved 3 October 1950 and has been extended each year thereafter. Actual operations began 18 January 1951 and have been continuous, with shall breaks for security or other operational reasons from that date. The project was last approved in HEX-N-3740, 19 November 1956.

LINAT has been run since its inception without liaison and no plans now exist to change this arrangement.

Over the past 6 years and 3 months LIFAT has expanded from coverage of one(1) line to overage of an average of about twenty-four(24) lines, each being covered 24 hours per day. In all, over 40,000 pages of documentary\_information-on-prime-station targets has thus been obtained from this operation.

4. Reference

a. This project has been one of the outstanding KULAAK operations in the world. Pertain elements at Headquarters recognize this. Chief, SR/CE states to this Station during his visit in January 1957 that this was the only "LIFFAT-type" operation which was wholly EUBARN's and he said it was

Page 11 Attachment to EL-A-7063 **a**966 5 June 1957

the best such operation. From the let log here on his, it is known that (unless something has developed very recently) in it. is the test operation of its kind which KUSALA has.

b. Headquarters has stated.

1. In DIR-03195 of 18 Feb. 1957, "his commends Station prompt and effective coverage and manifing this case";

11. In UIR=09958 of 29 March 1957, "Good Work";

111. In UIA 11530 of 12 April 1957, "OUR VI and we (333) are mostgratilized by inistive and success your coverage".

All of these referred to LIFEAT coverages.

c. The Director has personally commended the Station officer for his work in one line's coverage in this operation; and has orally stated with COS, hexico that this is an excellent operation.

5. Objectives

To carry out this Station's obligations in conformity with its Related lission Directive, through technical surveillance operations. The product from this operation is coordinated with other Station operations, with especial attention to Soviet, Polish and Czech activities.

6. Targets

Primary targets covered in this operation are:

Soviet Embassy and residences of Soviet officials; Czech Legation; Polish Legation; and Alfred Kaufmann(and Hartha Dodd) STHM.

Secondary targets are:

-Soviet, Polish and Czech agents; Nexicar and foreign Communists; and American Communists.

7. Tasks

a. To maintain and operate existing project facilities and establishments;

b. To suggest similar coverage when need or opportunity arises;

Fage 12 Attachment to 777-4-7063

To recruit, train and administer such a joits as the project requires;

. To issue such reports as are decred necessar, based on material acquired from the projects

e. To coordinate information obtained from the project with other Station operations,

and f. To provide EU TOT with operational information and reports on experience obtained from the project.

## 8. Coordination

С.

LIFAT information is very closely coordinated with all other operations at this Station but does not require operational coordination with any other area. However, when the project yields information of interest to other areas, these areas are informed.

#### 9. Personuel

It is intended that the following personnel will participate in the LIFEAT Project during Fiscal Year 1958:

a. Case Officers

Case Officer: Thomas J. UNQUIANT Case Officer: Thomas J. UNQUIANT Case Officer for LICOL phase: Naturey F. DELENDLZ Case Officer, Creck Legetion phase: Narvey F. DELENDLZ Case Officer, Folish Legetion phase: to be named General asst. Case Officer: David H. WILSTED(U.S. citizen) technical - contract agent(has own compercial first Which furnished his cover) General Asst. Case Officer: Ralph FAFALULLI(U.S. citizen) - commercial General Asst. Case Officer: Arthur S. STUCHT (unofficial cover/

\* Denotes Diplomatic cover

b. Operations agents

1. LINEWATER. Michi Agent, Operational Clearance 739, dated 17 October 1950. No is an employee of Telefonos de Mexico, local telephone company, who provides the basic information necessary for running the project.

2. LINEATER. Neld agent. Operational clearance 1412, 14 Aug. 1951. He is charged with aspects of the technical portion of the operation.

Page 13 Attachment to 1 -936 5 June 1957

- Line 2. Field agent. Corrational Clearance 7152, 11 Sec. 1953. This agent wras with methan-1 arches similar quites.
- / h. LILESTELL- Field age t, Gerational Jearance 6799, 11 Sept. 1953. Base house operator.
- 5. LILL NE-2. Field agent: Consticute Clearance 7347, dated 25 Lov. 193. Asst. base acuse operator.
  - 6. IIIIII Oleralio 7585, 20 Dec. 1953. Dage house operators
- 7. LINESTIE-4. Field agent. Operational Clearance C=31989, 21 Oct. 1951. Base house operator.
- 8. LINESTUNE-5. Field agent. Operational Clearance 0-327h2, 21. arch 1955. Asst. base house operator.
  - LITESTORR-7. Field agent. Operational Obserance in Hal-W-3205, 13 July 1956.
- 10. LEESTRE-8. Field agent. Operational clearance in DIR-09713, 1 May 1956. Asst. base operator and processor of tapes.
- 11. LEFSTORE-9. Meld agent. Operational Clearance C-50464, 24 Sept. 1956
- 12. LE LSEONE-10. Field agent. Operational Clearance C-50758, 24 Sept. 1956.
  - 14. LEITATION-3.Field agent. Operational Dicarance 5970, 1 Oct. 1953. Asst. case operator and processor.
- 13. LILITATION. Field agent. Operational Chearaice 3977, 30 Sept. 1952. pase operator.
  - 15. LENTARION-7. Sield agent. Operational Obsarance 3-50457, 13 Aug. 1956. Asst. base operator.
  - 16. LETATION-5 and LERITATION-6. Field agents. Operational clearance in HOL-W-2000, 13 Jan. 1955, and HEM-W-1333, 19 Mar. 1954. To be used as base operator.
  - 17. LIQUATION. Field agent. Operational Chemance 7055, 15 Dec. 1953. Has been base operator but may retire. nowever, he should be kept on the rolls until a definite decision is made.

Fage 14

Attachment to 11-4-7063

986 5 June 1957 

- L. Field agent. Comparisonal Clearance forwarded in 18. 1011-1-2252, 5 Oct. 1955. Lase operator.
- 19. LIQUATION-2. Field agent. Operational Clearance 2-50455, 21 August 1956. Lass operator.
- 20. LIQUATION-3. Field agent. Operational Clearance S-54096, 19 January 1957. Asst. tase operator and processor.
- 21. LI 3 ICK-18. field agent. Sperational Clearance S-3/162, dated 31 . arch 1955. Base operator.
- 22. LIFSTICK-35. Field agent. Operational Clearance C-50157, 6 Aurust 1956. Asst. Lase operator.
- 23. LIPSTICK-37. Field agent. Operational Clearance 2-50750, 13 Sept. 1956. Asst. base operator.
- Processors of recorded tapes c.
  - 24. Carol K. ZESTEISTER, contract agent. Operational Olecrance C-29842, 1 July 1954. Processes major portion of Soviet target material.
  - LILACE. Field agent. Clearance contained in 121-4-1742. .25 15 Oct. 1950 General processing.
  - 26. Alice N. CAILLETHAU. Contract employee. Clearned in Hi-W-3051, 20 /pril 1956. ZORAK processing.
  - Brances N. MIZIE. Contract agent. Cleared in Hil---- 2763, 27. 28 December 1955. General processing.
  - 28. Olivia GLAILON. Contract agent. Clearance by virtue of contract dated 1 January 1957. General processing and ZHAR processing.
  - A In Walnut · . . . . . . . . . 29. Unwitting assistant to LEGLATE for routine office work.
- (HOTE: LIERIER: and LIERIFORT-1, who handle Czech hanguage tapes, are included in the LILDGTROT Project. In addition to the above processors, assistant Case Officers STOUR and WILSTED also engage in processing. ODLIVI's local office processes certain tapes from targets of primary interest to them. LEESTON-8 and LIQUATIN-3 alternate assistant case operator duties with those of processing.)

Total personnel, part or full time on project: 37.

NOTE: It is also expected that two(2) more processors; and one(1) a mitional technician will be added during Fiscal fear 1950.

Page 15

<u>, 936</u> 5 June 1957 

## 10. Operational Clearances.

Gf Item 9.

#### 11. <u>Cover</u>

a. Cover for the case officers noted in 9a, diplocation of convertial (unofficial) see 9 a.

b. Set forth below is a discussion of the cover of the non-diplomatic personnel in the operation.

1. David 1. MISIED: Fartner in coni) fait -run machinery business. 11 . exican documentation is confide to and legitimate.

2. halph ASAMALT: Fully documented employee of stringsh, who has in the past provided similar cover for undercover agents.

3. LINEATER: His natural cover is of employee of the local teleshone company, which he has been for a number of years.

4. LIEMATER-1: injoys natural cover as a telephone company employee.

5. LIEMATER-2: Enjoys natural cover as telephone employee.

6. LEETID-1: She is an elderly person and hence can logically have income from family estate. Does not attract attention.

7. LHESTME-2: Brother of LIMBFORE-1 and resides with her. Is elderly and can pass as a poor relative and retainer.

8. LILESTDIE-ja Has been engaged in obtaining stall government " contracts and moves in and out of various government offices. Unfortunately his cover is not really good and steps must be taken to improve it if he is to remain in our employ.

9. LHESPONE-4: Elderly woman who has had large business enterprises in the past and who does not need to explain her source of income for this reason.

10. LHESTOFE-5: Father-in-law of LHESTOFE-3 and octensibly dependent on him.

11. LIESTLE-7: Widow of James O. AYCALL, who was widely regarded as a man of means. Hence she ostensibly lives on his estate. This woman has a tendency to live beyond her means, nowever, and is a cause for anxiety.

Page 16 Attachment	to	HEL-A-7063
	~	66
		5 Jur. 1957

12. LINSTAR-0: Relative of LINSTONS-:. They reside together. This agent is a widew and ostensibly lives on on inheritance.

13. LTUS 2018-9: Housend fo.

14. LIENTER-10: Houseville.

- 15. LEAST -11: Houseville.

17. LINITATION-3: Very elderly retired person who formerly had a large business and whose income therefore is not open to question.

13. IIIIII.-7: Housewife.

19. LEGTHATOL-5: Accountant with a large firm. His wife (LENTITIOL-6) handles most of the routine work he has done for the Station in the past.

20. LIQUATION: Businessman with office in the city. He spends a good deal of time on selling machinery while LIQUATION -2 and LIQUATION-3 mind the base.

1

21. LIQUATION-1: Has been out of town working on a contract. Previously was a student and had adequate cover for part-time work. When he returns to LIMAT his cover will be similar to that of LIQUATION.

22. LIQUATOR-2: Housewife.

23. LIQUATION-3: Elderly widow who resides part time with her children, hence not likely to arouse suspicion.

24. LIFSTICK-18: This agent's cover, that of plumber and electrician, is not satisfactory. It appears, however, that he may be put into another type of operation sometize this year.

25. LIPSTICK-35: Housewife.

26. LIFSTIC .- 37: Lependent relative of LIFSTICK-18.

27. Carol K. ZESHEISTER: Housewife.

28. LILACE: Housewife

33

29. Alice N. CAILLETHAU: Housewife

Page 17 Attachment to Har-7063 -656 5 June 1957

# 30. Prences H. Intins. Housewire.

31. Clivia a. HAR he Betired vous resting with dau hter and mount to neve independent income from remains from former job.

#### 12. Sontact and Communication

Contact and comminication between the case conterns and the agents and undercover personnel in this operation is maintained in a clandestine manner in pererally the same form as in previous rears. Decretice is made to in 1960, for a general description contain system, which appears to have been successful.

## 13. Control and Lotivation

Eefcrence is mide to 121-4-1503 under this head

### 14. Equipment and Other Support

It is believed that supplied of equipment for LTLL currently at the Station are sufficient to carry the operation through the calendar year 1957, but it is possible that simultaneous brackness of quantities of the older equipment, dating from 1951 and in constant use since then, would necessitate the placing of separate orders for replacements.

#### 15. Coordination

LIFEAT is coordinated with all other projects at this Station.

#### 16. Timetable

LIFAT has been in all ost constant operation since its inception in January 1951 and it is planned to continue it indefinitely.

Page 15

Attachment to Hill-1-7053

5 June 1957

#### istimated Costs 17.

14-00000

1

The following costs are estimated for FY 1953. All figures are in U.S. dollars for year. It ill be noted that out to rises in the cost of living and especially to much higher reats and to intended expansions, In the costs will be higher than in the part.

. 

#### Salaries 8.

#### Staff and Contract ersomels 1.

/ Halph D. FARMELLI	, 05-7			د میں میں تو ایک میں میں میں
	Salary	4,525.00		
	guarters	2,000.00		
			6,525.00	
		·····		-
Lavid K. WILSED	·	· · · · · · ·		· .,
	Salary	6,400,00		
	Quarters	2,20.00		
·	Educ.All.	50.00	0 100 00	
	-	•	9,100.00	
linnened TT TTT		121		
Unnamed LILINE p	Salary	7,570.00	• .	
Unality 11 Linenaut (P) Vanish 11 Linenaut (P)	- Juarters	2,200,00	• •	
P35		2,000,00		
	119461		11,770.00	
			119110100	•
Unnamed IJLUS trai	slator	_ · `		
	Salary	6,500.00		
	Quarters	2,000.00		
	CS Travel	2,000,00	••••••	
			10,500.00	1
te Alexandre Alexandre Alexandre Alexandre Alexandre Alexandre Alexandre Alexandre Alexandre Alexandre Alexandre				
- Carol K. ZILSEISTE	<b>R</b> - 1			
· · · ·	Salary	5,400.00	5,400.00	
		•••	•	
Frances L. L. ZIE		•		
· · ·	Salary	2,504.00	2,504.00	•
• •				· .
. Alice N. CAILLETEA	.u			
	Salar7	2;425.00	2,425.00	• •
Olivia H. GLADMON	- <b>-</b> ·			
	Salary	<b>00.</b> 085 <b>.</b> E	3,880.00	
Marvey C. LELIDED		10.100.00		
2		10,320.00		
	Quarters CS Travel	2,300 <b>.00</b> 2,0.0.00		
•	iraver	2,0.0.00	14,620,00	
	••	•		724.00
SECIL		Fage		124900
المستاد في ملاقية			chment to HI.	-7053
				906
		•		ne 1957
	- " <b>.</b>			
•••			-	
				•
,				

· · · · · ·			· · · ·	
	2. Rieli agents	Fresentay	Poprib <b>l</b>	c raise
	LIIDAAYDA LIIDAAYDA	52.0.00 2203.00	(at 2300,	up 300)
	- 1194-142 - 1194 - 111 BS79.3-1	140.00 140.00	(at 1500,	up 250)-
· · · · · · · · · · · ·	LII 33. (41)-2	575:00 2203:00	(at 2300,	un 300)
	112251012-5 112251012-5	2208.00 753.00	(at 2300,	up 300)
	LE ESTUE-7 LI S ME-8 LE TATIO	1533.00 1726.00 2 <u>112</u> .00	(at 1370, (at 2200,	up 300)
	LEIRATION-3. LEIRATION-5 (not hired yet)	1920.00	(at 2000,	up 550)
۲۰ میں دو ۲۰ میں میں اور میں میں میں میں میں اور میں میں میں میں میں میں میں میں میں میں	LIQUATION LIQUATION-1	3510.00 3610.00(new d	(at 4000, eal)	up 1100)
I.C	LIQUATIO. 3	768.00 1728.00	· · · ·	up 200)
:	/ LILACE (2.02 per hour, 120 hrs. per monta)	2504.00		
<b>~1</b>	LINELATER assistant	1)ili.00		
	Christias bonus and presents (One month salary to each age in accordance local custon, special gifts in some cases)	ntj	39,250.00	• •

Base house rentals, utilities and expenses **ځ**.

LEEIX base house		2050 <b>.00</b>
LIT.US base house	1 F	2000.00
LIVERI base house		2000.00
LI HOSPHENE base house		2000.00
LIAY U.L base house	<sup></sup>	1300.00
Proposed base house	`	2900.00
LI.TAT base shop		2000.00
Proposed base house		2700.00
Proposed base house	1 L	2800.00
LICUL-6 base	2	600.00
Proposed LTCOL base	· · •	600.00

21,450.00

## Equipment

V

のないであることであると

•

Local purchase of energene	y and 👘	
special equipment		
New car Ils The		

5,500.00

2,000.00 3,500.00

Page 20 Attachment to HELL-A-7063 986 5 June 1957

ĩ,

## liscellaneous

Supplies (mpor iolls, wire, tape, pens, parts)		2,000,00
(maper rolls, wire,	tubes	
tape, pens, parts)		

#### 2. Transportation

LE. MICh car rent	300.00
Lavid H DAuto apense	31.0.00
Carol X. ZI.S. TS. mileago	350.00
LI 2.05, case car rental	700.00
LIV. Y tase car re. tal	700.00
LI OSPHILLE base car rental	100.00
(1.7 2047)	1110.00
Proposed base car rental	700.00

#### 3. Other Operational Expenses

(To cover loss of deposits on rents, fatalities and other serious emergencies, separation payments, medical expenses, emergency moving bills; and to cover targets of opportunity)

<u>,</u> *			Ę
Grand	Total	1	
• • •			ſ
			 2

Page 21

Attachment to HIL-2-7053 236 we 1957

2,000.00

4,930.00

20.000.00

159,854.00 ١.

50-6-32/1

ary 1067

### NENCLANDER POLI FI/CFS - Projects Branch

#### SUBJECT : Amondment to Project LIPEAT

1. It is requested that Troject LIFIAT be amended to include the purchase of a LIN-T/UNCAR thosehouse in the amount of \$20,000. The lease on the present LIFFAT/LINCARCE base expires in April.

2. The LIFTAT/LEG. ICF base is the principal base of operations evering verice City's number one priority targets. The location of this base must be moved since the lease on the present base cannot be renoved. Arthermore, a decision has been reached whereby new operational techniques will be initiated which will necessitate round-theelock operations in the base by station cleared personnel in order to satisfactorily cover the targets. This will undoubtedly necessitate the acquisition of a more securely controlled base of operations. The station does not believe such a base can be acquired other than by purchasing the property indicated. However, every effort will be made to lease this property providing leasing arrangements can be made to meet the security requirements of the operations.

3. At present additional funds are not needed in the LIFEAT project to cover the purchase of a new basehouse. Chould more funds be needed before the project expires, they will be requested at a second later date.

J. C. KING CWH

AFFR: YED:

CHIEF, FI/CPS

JOSEFH R. GROVES

APPR VED:

D/ DIRJETA, LOUISTICS